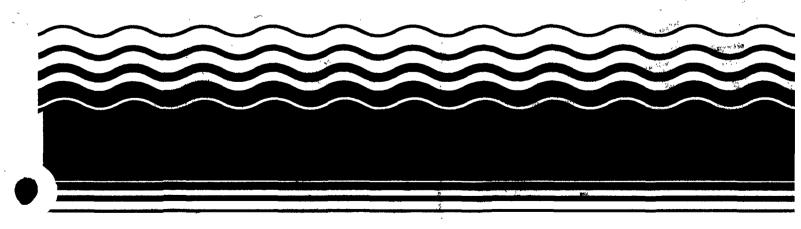
United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Publication 9221.2-04 EPA-540/R-94/054 PB94-963287 March 11, 1992

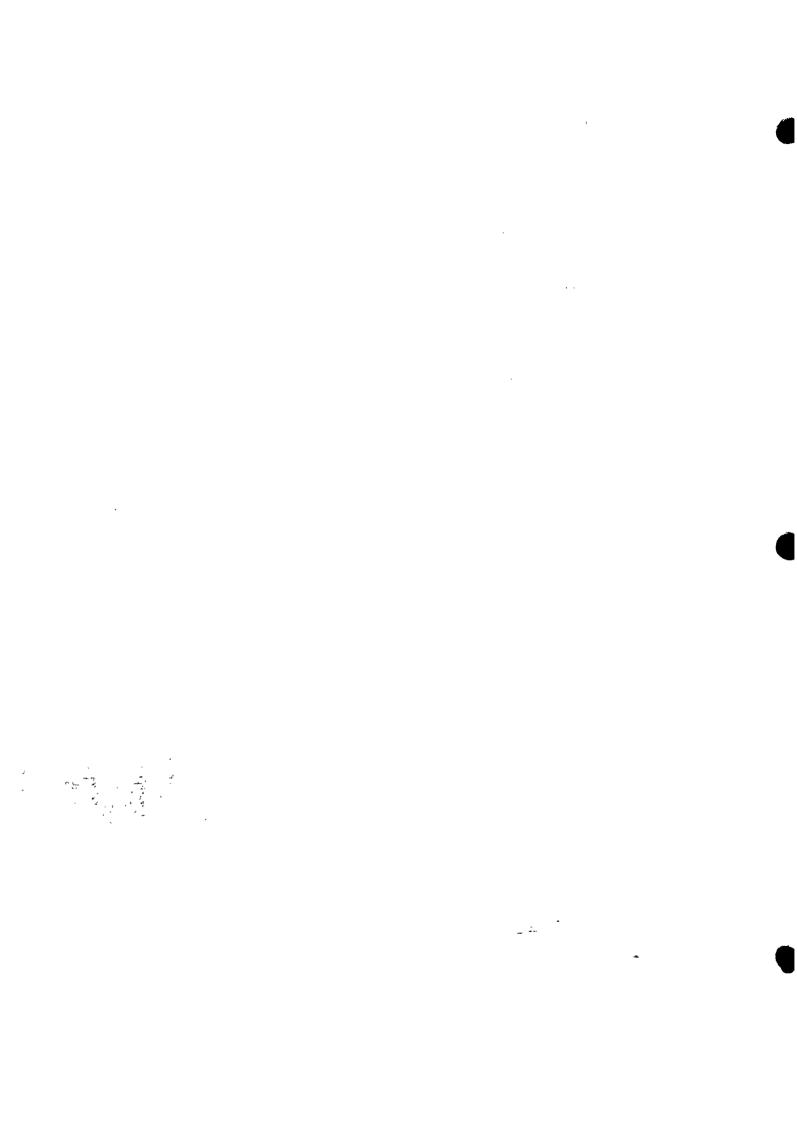
Superfund



# **CERCLA**

# Comprehensive Data Element Dictionary





#### INTRODUCTION

#### November 15, 1991

This version of the EPA Superfund Program Data Element Dictionary (DED) is an update of the June 14, 1991 version. All of the EPA Superfund CERCLIS-related computer systems are documented in this version of the DED. These systems include:

- CERCLIS the mainframe system for the 10 EPA regions' data and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) data.
- WasteLAN a PC LAN-based system used for data entry and reporting by the EPA regions.
- ISIF a subsystem of WasteLAN which allows data entry and reporting of specific Superfund data.
- CleanLAN a PC LAN-based system used for data entry and reporting by USACE.
- CERHELP a subsystem to both CERCLIS and WasteLAN which contains non-site-specific data.

All of these systems exchange data, so their data elements are very similar. This DED documents all the data elements in all of the systems that store data entered by the user or that store system-generated data as a result of data entry by the user. Data elements used strictly for system maintenance are not defined in the DED. This includes CERCLIS System-only data elements, WasteLAN data elements contained in data files not in the /DATA subdirectory, and CleanLAN data elements contained in data files not in the /DATA subdirectory.

The DED is divided into three major sections:

 Component Number, (C####) Data Elements - site-specific data elements contained in CERCLIS, WasteLAN, and CleanLAN. There are some component number data elements contained only in WasteLAN or contained only in CleanLAN.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This section is organized numerically by component number and is the bulk of the DED.

- PC-only Data Elements site-specific data elements contained only in WasteLAN and CleanLAN.<sup>2</sup>
- CERHELP Data Elements non-site-specific data elements contained in CERCLIS and WasteLAN. This section is organized numerically by component number.

Each section presents the following indices to help you find data elements quickly:

- Index by search name (the component number or PC data element data file name),
- Index by common name (the WasteLAN screen name or other popular name for the data elements).

Each page of the DED supplies the following attributes about each data element.

#### <u>Attribute</u> <u>Definition</u>

Search Name\* Component number (e.g., C101) or data element data

file name (e.g., SID). Note, component numbers in WasteLAN have leading zero(s) (e.g., C0101). Component numbers in both CERCLIS and WasteLAN

are listed without the leading zero(s).

System Name\* Name as it appears in the CERCLIS or CERHELP

computer-generated data description. If the element is required during screen entry, an 'R' follows the system name. PC-only data elements have N/A as the system name since there is no data description in the PC

environment.

Common Name\* Name of the data element as it appears on WasteLAN

data entry screens. If the data element is CleanLAN only, then the common name is the name as it appears on CleanLAN data entry screens. Otherwise, the common mane is an abbreviated most commonly used element name. If the screen name is abbreviated, the common name will be the screen name followed by a hyphen and a more descriptive name (e.g., REF NO - Reference Number). As you find data element names on WasteLAN data entry screens which are unfamiliar, you can look the name up in the common name index

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This section is organized alphabetically by the PC data element data file name.

and turn to the page in the DED for information about the data element.

Field Definition\*

System or program description of what the element identifies/classifies, special circumstances that may arise and/or potential uses for the data. Identifies the type of data to be entered (i.e., code, text, dollar value) and identifies if the element is regionally defined.

Keywords\*

The name of the system(s) that contains the specified data element as part of the file structure and the appropriate version number (e.g., WASTELAN 2.0). If the data element can be entered using ISIF or is system-generated as a result of ISIF data entry the keyword attribute will contain 'WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0'.

Data Type\*

Nature of the data allowed in the data element.

- A alphanumeric; equivalent to character in Foxbase
- N numeric
- D date

Field Length\*

Number of fixed spaces allowed for data input. Note, date fields (MM/DD/YY) have a field length of 6 and time fields (HH:MM:SS) have a field length of 6.

Date of Entry\*

Original date that information on the element was entered into the dictionary.

Date of Change

Date on which the most recent modification to any of the attributes of the element was done.

Index Class\*

Indicator of whether element contents are indexed and tally is allowable on the mainframe (INDEX CLASS = 'KEY') or contents are not indexed and cannot be tallied on the mainframe (INDEX CLASS = 'NON-KEY'). Since this attribute is mainframe-only, all PC-only data elements carry NON-KEY as the value for INDEX class since they are not included or tallied on the mainframe.

Legitimate Entries\*

List of valid entries for a data element as they appear in WasteLAN pop-up menus if applicable, or a range of what is allowed in the element (e.g., Up to 10 characters of text or blank). Default values are identified with a 'D'. Pop-up menu values that are not descriptive are followed by a hyphen and a more textual description (e.g., FIT - Field Investigation Team). FIT is the pop-up value. When allowed, 'Blank' is listed as a valid entry. Previously used codes that still reside in the Superfund systems are included in LEGITIMATE ENTRIES for historical purposed only. These codes cannot be entered or used to modify data. They are view only and are identified with an 'H'. Historical codes which no longer preside in the system are noted in the Comments attributes sections.

Edit Criteria

System requirements and/or constraints existing when entering and/or modifying element values.

Basic or Derived\*

Method used to input data. 'BASIC' indicates manual entry is required, 'DERIVED' indicates that data is system-generated or originates from a system data transfer, and 'BOTH' indicates that the data element may or may not be system-generated, involved in a data transfer, or manually entered depending on which system (e.g., CERCLIS or WasteLAN) or depending on certain conditions (e.g., existence of a particular date).

Derivation

Component number(s) of the data element(s) used to generate data for the specified element. The system is listed prior to the derivation component number (e.g., CERCLIS C101). If no system is listed the derivation occurs in all systems listed in KEYWORDS.

Data Steward\*

Provides information on (1) what organization level (Headquarters, regional, or USACE) has responsibility for request and/or collecting the required data and (2) what organization level 'defines' the data element or determines its specific values (ex. Regionally Required; Regionally Defined indicates the Regions have responsibility for both providing and defining the data). If the element contains system data, the DATA STEWARD will be the 'Data Administrator'.

#### Comments

Additional information relevant to the data element that has not been included in any other attributes. This includes:

- A note if the element is not maintained in a system even though it is contained in the system. Non-maintenance implies that the element does not appear on data entry screens unless otherwise specified.
- A note if other data elements provide the same type of information.
- Screen name of data element as it appears in non-WasteLAN systems if the screen name is significantly different from the WasteLAN screen name.
- Programmatic guidance not covered in the FIELD DEFINITION on how the field should be used.

Please forward any corrections, comments, or concerns to Lisa Saunders (phone: (703)538-7590 or fax:(703)538-7298). All comments are encouraged. The DED is a service to the users, system developers, and third party testers. An attempt will be made to incorporate any suggested improvements in content, and/or format in the next version of the DED.

<sup>\*</sup>Required, must contain data.

SEARCH NAME:

CI

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-REGION** 

COMMON NAME:

REGION

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE EPA REGION IN WHICH THE SITE OR INCIDENT IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED. OR THE

REGION ADMINISTRATIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR

CONDUCTING OR OVER-SEEING RESPONSE ACTIVITY AT

THE SITE OR INCIDENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' = REGION 1'06' = REGION 6'02' = REGION 2'07' = REGION 7 '03' = REGION 3'08' = REGION 8

'04' = REGION 4'09' = REGION 9'05' = REGION 5'10' = REGION 10

IN CERCLIS '11' = REGION 11 IS ALSO VALID WHICH

REPRESENTS NATIONAL.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION: CERCLIS C101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

GENERAL:

REGION 1: CT, MA, ME, NH, VT, ZA

REGION 2: NJ, NY, PR, VI, ZB

REGION 3: DC, DE, MD, PA, VA, WV, ZC

REGION 4: AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, ZD

REGION 5: IL, IN, MI, MN, OH, WI, ZE REGION 6: AR, LA, NM, OK, TX, ZF

REGION 7: IA, KS, MO, NE, ZG

REGION 8: CO, MT, ND, SD, UT, WY, ZH

REGION 9: AS, AZ, CM, GU, HI, MQ, NN, NV, PI, TT, WQ, ZJ

REGION 10: AK, ID, OR, WA, ZK

REGION 11: XX, XY, XZ, YX, YY, YZ, ZX, ZY, ZZ

WASTELAN:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

CLEANLAN:

THE CLEANLAN SYSTEM ONLY DISPLAYS REGIONS 1 THROUGH 10.

SEARCH NAME:

C2

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-STATE** 

COMMON NAME:

STATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE STATE OR TERRITORY IN

WHICH THE SITE IS LOCATED OR INCIDENT OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(LISTED BY REGION)

REGION I

CT = CONNECTICUT MA = MASSACHUSETTS

= MAINE ME

= NEW HAMPSHIRE NH RI = RHODE ISLAND VT = VERMONT

= REGION I - TEMPORARY ZA

REGION II

NJ = NEW JERSEY NY = NEW YORK = PUERTO RICO PR VI = VIRGIN ISLANDS

ZB = REGION II - TEMPORARY

REGION III

DC = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DE = DELAWARE MD = MARYLAND = PENNSYLVANIA PA

٧A = VIRGINIA

= WEST VIRGINIA wv

ZC = REGION III - TEMPORARY

**REGION IV** 

AL = ALABAMAFL = FLORIDA GA = GEORGIA KY = KENTUCKY

MS = MISSISSIPPI

NC = NORTH CAROLINA SC = SOUTH CAROLINA

TN = TENNESSEE

ZD = REGION IV - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION V**

IL = ILLINOIS
IN = INDIANA
MI = MICHIGAN
MN = MINNESOTA

OH = OHIO

WI = WISCONSIN

ZE = REGION V - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION VI**

AR = ARKANSAS LA = LOUISIANA NM = NEW MEXICO OK = OKLAHOMA

TX = TEXAS

ZF = REGION VI - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION VII**

IA = IOWA

KS = KANSAS

MO = MISSOURI

NE = NEBRASKA

ZG = REGION VII - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION VIII**

CO = COLORADO

MT = MONTANA

ND = NORTH DAKOTA SD = SOUTH DAKOTA

UT = UTAH

WY = WYOMING

ZH = REGION VIII - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION IX**

AS = AMERICAN SAMOA

AZ = ARIZONA

CA = CALIFORNIA

CM = NORTHERN MARIANAS

GU = GUAM

HI = HAWAII

MQ = MIDWAY

NN = NAVAJO NATION

NV = NEVADA

= PACIFIC ISLANDS TT = TRUST TERRITORIES = WAKE ISLAND WO

= REGION IX - TEMPORARY

**REGION X** 

ΑK = ALASKA ID = IDAHO = OREGON OR

WA = WASHINGTON

= REGION X - TEMPORARY

IN CERCLIS.

**REGION XI** 

ZX

= FOR TESTING PURPOSES ONLY XX

XY XZ YX YY YZ

ZY ZZ

EDIT CRITERIA:

TO CHANGE STATE CODE, THE EPA ID NUMBER MUST

BE CHANGED.

BASIC OR DERIVED: BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS: C101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CERCLIS:

THE TWO CHARACTER STATE FIELD MUST MATCH THE FIRST TWO LETTERS OF THE C101 (EPA ID) FIELD.

SEARCH NAME:

C101

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-EPA-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

EPA ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EITHER IN DUN & BRADSTREET OR GSA FORMAT) USED TO INDICATE A HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE OR AN UNANTICIPATED REMOVAL (INCIDENT) OCCURRING AT A LOCATION NOT PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS A SITE IN THE CERCLIS INVENTORY (E.G., AN OIL SPILL). ALL ACTIVITIES AT

THE SITE OR INCIDENT LOCATION WILL BE

REFERENCED BY THIS NUMBER. AFTER DISCOVERY OF A SITE OR AN UNANTICIPATED REMOVAL, THE REGION WILL ASSIGN THE EPA ID NUMBER USING THE FINDS

SYSTEM.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

12

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

12 CHARACTERS OF TEXT BREAKDOWN

OF THE POSITIONS:

1 - 2: VALID ALPHABETIC STATE CODE (SEE ENTRY

REGION, C1)

3: 'D' (FOR DUN & BRADSTREET NUMBER) OR 'T' (FOR TEMPORARY D & B NUMBER). ASSIGNED BY THE REGION TO THE ENTRY UNTIL A PERMANENT EPA ID

NUMBER IS ASSIGNED.

3: CHECK DIGIT FOR GSA NUMBER

4-11: VALID MODULES 10 CHECK DIGITED D&B

NUMBER

4 -12: VALID MODULES 10 CHECK DIGITED GSA

NUMBER

12: CHECK DIGIT FOR D&B NUMBER

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATE EPA IDS AND EPA IDS WHICH DO NOT PASS THE DUN & BRADSTREET CHECK DIGITS EDIT CRITERIA ARE NOT ALLOWED IN CERCLIS OR WASTELAN. ONCE THE EPA ID HAS BEEN ADDED IN WASTELAN IT CANNOT BE CHANGED. ONCE IT HAS BEEN ADDED IN CERCLIS IT

CAN ONLY BE CHANGED THROUGH THE KEY CHANGE PROCESS.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

**CERCLIS:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

WASTELAN:

EPA ID IS NOT REQUIRED IN WASTELAN. SITES WITHOUT EPA ID NUMBERS ARE NOT UPLOADED TO CERCLIS. SITES INITIALLY ADDED WITHOUT EPA IDS AND THEN LATER UPDATED WITH AN EPA ID ARE UPLOADED. CHILDREN RECORDS ARE ASSIGNED THE SITE EPA ID DURING THE SITE ORPHAN ROUTINE IN THE

UPLOAD ROUTINE AND ARE ALSO UPLOADED.

ISIF:

VIEW ONLY.

CLEANLAN: VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C103

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-SITE-RES-NUMBER** 

COMMON NAME:

SITE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE SEQUENTIAL IDENTIFIER USED TO ACCESS

THE SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 5.21

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/16/91

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 03/18/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00001' - '99999' SYSTEM-GENERATED, SEQUENTIAL

NUMBER.

EDIT CRITERIA:

NUMERIC. GENERATED AT SITE ADD. NUMBERS THAT

WERE PREVIOUSLY USED OR DELETED ARE NOT

REUSED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM GENERATED, N+1

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; SYSTEM DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C102

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-PARENT-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

NPL PARENT ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE EPA ID NUMBER OF THE NPL "PARENT SITE", I.E., THE NPL SITE WHERE FURTHER WORK IS BEING ADDRESSED OR INTO WHICH THE SITE HAS BEEN

COLLAPSED.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS, WASTELAN 5.32

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/09/93

FIELD LENGTH:

12

DATE OF CHANGE: 08/09/93

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 12 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

EDIT CRITERIA:

NONE

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C104

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL SITE NAME FOR A HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE OR AN UNANTICIPATED REMOVAL (INCIDENT). THE OFFICIAL NAME CAN BE THE ONE USED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER AT THE TIME OF THE NPL

PROPOSAL OR, FOR SITES NOT ON THE NPL,

DESIGNATED BY THE REGION. FOR UNANTICIPATED REMOVALS NOT OCCURRING AT A PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE (E.G., AN OIL SPILL), THE OFFICIAL NAME IS DESIGNATED BY THE

REGION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

40

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TUP TO 40 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

NONE

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

INCIDENT OR SITE NAMES THAT DIFFER FROM THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE ENTRY MAY BE LISTED IN

OPTIONAL ELEMENT C1204-ALIAS NAME.

CLEANLAN: VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C110

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-STREET** 

COMMON NAME:

STREET

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE STREET ADDRESS, ROUTE NUMBER, OR OTHER

SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER OF THE PHYSICAL LOCATION OF

THE SITE OR INCIDENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

40

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 40 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN CLEANLAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C111

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CITY** 

COMMON NAME:

CITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

NAME OF THE CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE OR OTHER MUNICIPALITY IN WHICH THE SITE IS LOCATED OR INCIDENT OCCURS. IF THE SITE IS NOT LOCATED OR IF THE INCIDENT DID NOT OCCUR WITHIN SUCH A JURISDICTION, THE NEAREST GEOGRAPHICAL PLACE

NAME.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

25

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 25 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN CLEANLAN

SEARCH NAME:

C112

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-ZIP** 

COMMON NAME:

ZIP CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE DELIVERY AREA IN WHICH THE SITE IS LOCATED OR

INCIDENT OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FIVE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR NINE NUMERIC

CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CERCLIS:

THE ZIP CODE FIELD MUST BE EITHER 0 NUMBERS, 5 NUMBERS (LEFT JUSTIFIED), OR 9 NUMBERS IN LENGTH. COUNTY NAME, COUNTY CODE, CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, SMSA, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, AND

HYDROLOGICAL UNIT ARE ALL SYSTEMS GENERATED FROM THE ZIP CODE IF THE FIELDS ARE BLANK.

WASTELAN:

DATA THAT IS SYSTEM GENERATED BY THE ZIP CODE (COUNTY NAME, COUNTY CODE, CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE, AND LAT/LONG

SOURCE) CAN BE UPDATED.

CLEANLAN:

VIEW ONLY.

CLEANLAN: VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C120

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNTY-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

**COUNTY NAME** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

NAME OF THE COUNTY IN WHICH THE SITE IS LOCATED

OR INCIDENT OCCURS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

25

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 25 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C112** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE WILL BE USED TO UPDATE ENTRY COUNTY NAME IF THIS IS LEFT BLANK AND A VALID ZIP CODE HAS BEEN ENTERED. MANUAL ENTRY

IS POSSIBLE WHEN MORE ACCURATE DATA IS

AVAILABLE.

CLEANLAN: VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C121

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNTY-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

**COUNTY CODE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE COUNTY IN WHICH THE

SITE IS LOCATED OR THE INCIDENT OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

STANDARD FIPS CODES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C112

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

GENERAL:

'001' THRU '999' REFER TO FIPS PUBLICATION 6-2

"COUNTIES AND COUNTY EQUIVALENTS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES." THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE IS USED TO GENERATE THIS CODE ONLY WHEN THIS

ELEMENT IS BLANK.

CERCLIS:

MANUAL ENTRY IS POSSIBLE WHEN MORE ACCURATE

DATA IS AVAILABLE.

WASTELAN:

SYSTEM GENERATED BY THE ZIP CODE. CAN BE

UPDATED MANUALLY.

CLEANLAN:

VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C130

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CONGRESSIONAL-DISTRICT** 

COMMON NAME:

**CONGRESS DISTRICT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH THE SITE IS LOCATED OR

INCIDENT OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00' - '99' NN/NN/NN

**BLANK IS VALID** 

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF A CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CANNOT BE ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE, THE VALUE 00 IS

PERMISSIBLE. THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE WILL BE USED TO UPDATE CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT ONLY WHEN CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IS BLANK AND WHEN

THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE HAS ONLY ONE

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT ASSOCIATED WITH THE ZIP CODE. IF ENTERED, ENTRY CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT VALUE(S) MUST NOT BE GREATER THAN THE VALUES SHOWN BELOW, DEPENDING ON THE ENTRY STATE

CODE (C2):

07 - AL 01 - AK 04 - AR 05 - AZ

45 - CA 06 - CO 06 - CT 01 - DE

19 - FL 10 - GA 02 - HI 02 - ID

05 - KS 22 - IL 10 - IN 06 - IA

07 - KY 08 - LA 02 - ME 08 - MD 08 - MN 05 - MS

11 - MA 18 - MI 09 - MO 02 - MT 03 - NE 02 - NV

02 - NH 14 - NJ 03 - NM 34 - NY

11 - NC 01 - ND 21 - OH 06 - OK

05 - OR 23 - PA 02 - RI 06 - SC

01 - SD 09 - TN 27 - TX 03 - UT

08 - WA 04 - WV 01 - VT 10 - VA

01 - WY 01 - PR 01 - AS 09 - WI

01 - DC 01 - GU 01 - VI 01 - CM

PAGE C1-16

01 - WQ 01 - TT 01 - MQ 01 - PI

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

C112

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C135

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-FEDERAL-FACILITY-FLAG (R)

COMMON NAME:

FEDERAL FACILITY INDIC

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE SITE OR

INCIDENT IS A FEDERAL FACILITY.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**WASTELAN 2.0** CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'D' = STATUS UNDETERMINED

'N' = NOT A FEDERAL FACILITY (D)

'Y' = FEDERAL FACILITY

EDIT CRITERIA:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN CLEANLAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C136

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-OWNERSHIP-INDICATOR (R)

COMMON NAME:

OWNER INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES THE CURRENT OWNERSHIP

STATUS OF THE SITE OR INCIDENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'BL' = BANK/LOAN COMPANY

'CO' = COUNTY OWNED 'DI' = DISTRICT OWNED 'FF' = FEDERALLY OWNED

'FO' = FORMERLY FEDERALLY OWNED OR OPERATED 'GC' = GOCO GOVERNMENT OWNED/CONTRACTOR

OPERATED 'IL' = INDIAN LANDS 'MN' = MUNICIPALITY 'MX' = MIXED OWNERSHIP

'OH' = OTHER

'PD' = PROPERTY DEFAULTED BACK TO GOVERNMENT 'PG' = PRIVATELY OWNED/GOVERNMENT OPERATED

'PR' = PRIVATE 'ST' = STATE OWNED 'TF' = TRUSTEE, FEDERAL 'TS' = TRUSTEE, STATE 'UN' = UNKNOWN(D)

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

IF "OTHER" IS CHOSEN INDICATE IN THE SITE/INCIDENT COMMENTS FIELD WHO IS THE "OTHER" OWNER. VIEW

ONLY IN CLEANLAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C137

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-SITE-INCIDENT-CATEGORY** 

COMMON NAME:

CATEGORY

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OVERALL PHYSICAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE SITE

OR INCIDENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

A' = ABANDONED

'B' = CHEMICAL PLANT
'C' = CITY CONTAMINATION

D' = DIOXIN

'F' = FEDERAL FACILITY
'G' = GROUNDWATER

'H' = HOUSING AREA/FARM

'I' = INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT

'J' = INORGANIC WASTE

'L' = LANDFILL

'M' = MANUFACTURING PLANT

'N' = MILITARY RELATED

'O' = OTHER

'P' = PURE LAGOONS
'R' = RADIOACTIVE SITE
'T' = MINES/TAILINGS

'V' = WATERWAYS/CREEKS/RIVERS

'W' = WELLS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CLEANLAN:

VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C139

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR** 

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C140

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-SMSA** 

COMMON NAME:

**METRO STAT AREA** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE STANDARD METROPOLITAN

STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) IN WHICH A SITE IS

LOCATED OR AN INCIDENT OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 4.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

STANDARD FIPS CODES OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C112

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CERCLIS:

IF PRESENT, MUST BE A VALID SMSA, REFER TO FIPS PUB 8-4. THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE WILL BE USED TO UPDATE ENTRY SMSA ONLY WHEN ENTRY SMSA IS BLANK AND AN SMSA VALUE EXISTS IN THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE FOR THE ENTRY ZIP CODE. MANUAL ENTRY IS POSSIBLE WHEN MORE ACCURATE DATA IS

AVAILABLE.

WASTELAN:

VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN. SYSTEM GENERATED FROM

C112.

SEARCH NAME:

C141

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-TOP-CHAIN** 

COMMON NAME:

TOP CHAIN

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C142

SYSTEM NAME:

**USACE-FLAG** 

COMMON NAME:

**USACE FLAG** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG USED TO FACILITATE DATA EXCHANGE BETWEEN

WASTELAN AND CLEANLAN.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2142

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

STORED IN WASTELAN, BUT NOT MAINTAINED OR

DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C143

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COST-RECOVERY-INDICATOR (R)

COMMON NAME:

COST RECOVERY INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATOR DESCRIBING THE STATUS OF COST

RECOVERY ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE: THAT IS WHETHER COST RECOVERY ACTIVITIES STARTED OR COMPLETED AT THE SITE FULLY ADDRESS COST RECOVERY AT THE SITE OR ADDITIONAL COST RECOVERY ACTIONS NEED

TO BE PURSUED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FINAL COST REC - ALL COSTS ADDRESSED Α

В PARTIAL COST REC - COSTS REMAIN, PRP

VIABLE

C PARTIAL COST REC - COSTS REMAIN,

UNDETERMINED

D NO COST REC - ALL COSTS WRITTEN OFF

COST RECOVERY ACTION TO BE DETERMINED E

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DATA ENTRY OF THE SITE COST RECOVERY INDICATOR (C143) IS REQUIRED WHEN ENTERING ACTUAL START OR COMPLETION DATES FOR ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

(C1701) AS FOLLOWS:

START OR COMPLETION DATE:

CD, SV, CL

**COMPLETION DATE:** 

JG, CA, AV, FI, AC, UA, DD

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS CODE SHOULD NOT BE CONFUSED WITH THE FULL/PARTIAL SETTLEMENT FLAG (C1721), WHICH DESCRIBES THE SCOPE OF REMAINING COST RECOVERY AND RESPONSE WORK FOLLOWING EACH ENFORCEMENT ACTION (SETTLEMENT/LITIGATION) AT THE OPERABLE UNIT.

SEARCH NAME:

C0144

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-LINK-AUDIT-FLAG** 

COMMON NAME:

LINK AUDIT FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG THAT IDENTIFIES THE TYPE OF LINK WITHIN WASTELAN AND CERCLIS. THIS DETERMINATION SHOULD BE MADE DURING THE UPLOAD PROCESS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/14/92

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'B' = BOTH MULTI-HEADED AND CIRCULAR LINK

'C' = CIRCULAR LINK

'M' = MULTI-HEADED TREE

'N' = NOT CHECKED

'Y' = CHECKED AND FOUND OK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C151

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-FEDERAL-AGENCY-PRP-FLAG (R)

COMMON NAME:

FED AGENCY PRP

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THERE ARE FEDERAL

AGENCY PRPS AT A SITE/INCIDENT. THIS DETERMINATION SHOULD BE MADE BY THE

CONCLUSION OF THE PRP SEARCH.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

.N. NO - (NO FEDERAL AGENCY PRP) (D)

YES - (FEDERAL AGENCY PRP) (D)

**BLANK IS NOT VALID** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

IF C151 = 'Y', USER IS ABLE TO ACCESS PRP AGENCY

CODES C1501 IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C152

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-STATE-PRP-FLAG (R)

COMMON NAME:

STATE PRP

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE STATE OR STATE

AGENCIES ARE PRPS AT A SITE/INCIDENT. THIS DETERMINATION SHOULD BE MADE BY THE

CONCLUSION OF THE PRP SEARCH.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

.N. NO - (NO STATE PRP) (D)

**.**Y. YES - (STATE PRP)

**BLANK IS NOT VALID** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C153

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-MUNICIPAL-PRP-FLAG (R)

COMMON NAME:

MUNICIPAL PRP

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER A MUNICIPALITY (CITY OR COUNTY) IS A PRP AT A SITE/INCIDENT. THIS

DETERMINATION SHOULD BE MADE BY THE

CONCLUSION OF THE PRP SEARCH.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

N. NO - (NO MUNICIPAL PRP) (D)

**'Y'** YES - (MUNICIPAL PRP)

**BLANK IS NOT VALID** 

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C201

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-DESCRIPTION** 

COMMON NAME:

SITE DESCRIPTION

FIELD DEFINITION:

A TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE OR INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS THAT ARE NOT CAPTURED IN OTHER

DATA ELEMENTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

, 60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CLEANLAN: VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C203

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-SECTION CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

RPM/OSC SECTION CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

FIELD USED BY THE REGIONS TO DESIGNATE WHICH

SECTION THE RPM/OSC MANAGING THE SITE IS IN.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 5.21

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/24/93

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

DEFINED BY EACH INDIVIDUAL REGION.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

N/A

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY OWNED: REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C204

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-RPM-OSC-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

RPM/OSC NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE OSC IN CHARGE OF THE INCIDENT

OR THE RPM IN CHARGE OF THE SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

WASTELAN:

USER MAY ENTER C204 FROM A POP-UP OF MANAGER NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS OR USER MAY ENTER C204 USING MANUAL ENTRY. POP-UP MENU ENTRY SYSTEM GENERATES C205 MANAGER PHONE NUMBER.

SEARCH NAME:

C205

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-RPM-OSC-PHONE** 

COMMON NAME:

PHONE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE OSC IN CHARGE OF THE

INCIDENT OR THE RPM IN CHARGE OF THE SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

IN WASTELAN, IT MAY BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM

C204 VIA POP-UP MENU ENTRY.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C206

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-REGIONAL-KONTACT-NAME

COMMON NAME:

OTHER REGIONAL CONTACT

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE DESIGNATED REGIONAL CONTACT FOR A SITE/INCIDENT, OTHER THAN THE PRIMARY RPM

OR OSC (C204).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BAŞIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C207

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-REGIONAL-KONTACT-PHONE** 

COMMON NAME:

PHONE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE DESIGNATED REGIONAL CONTACT FOR A SITE/INCIDENT, OTHER THAN THE

PRIMARY RPM OR OSC (C205).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C226

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-CLASSIFICATION (R)

COMMON NAME:

SITE CLASSIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES THE OVERALL

PROGRAMMATIC CLASSIFICATION FOR ALL NPL SITES

AS DETERMINED BY THE REGION AFTER THE COMPLETION OF A PRP SEARCH. LEADS FOR

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS SHOULD BE ENTERED IN EVENT

LEAD (C2117).

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

**A** .

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'F' = FUND LEAD

'FE' = FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT
'ND' = NO DETERMINATION (D)
'NG' = FUND LEAD NEGOTIATION
'SE' = STATE ENFORCEMENT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C299

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-ORIGINAL-LOAD-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL LOAD DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE SITE/INCIDENT RECORD (I.E., EPA ID

NO.) WAS INITIALLY ENTERED IN CERCLIS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR

DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C300

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-LAST-UPDATE** 

COMMON NAME:

LAST UPDATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE ON WHICH ANY DATA ELEMENT FOR THE

SITE OR INCIDENT WAS LAST CHANGED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEE MOD\_DATE FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR

DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C301

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-NAME-SOURCE

COMMON NAME:

NAME SOURCE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES THE SOURCE OF THE SITE

NAME.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'C' = COMPOSITE

'E' = RTS

'H' = HWDMS'N' = NOTIS'R' = EPA FILES

S' = STS

'T' = STATE FILES X' = OTHER

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C304

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-FED-FACILITY-DOCKET** 

COMMON NAME:

FEDERAL FACILITIES DOCKET FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

A FLAG THAT INDENTIFIES SITES AS ONE OF THE 836

SITES CONTAINED ON THE ORIGINAL FEDERAL

FACILITY HAZARDOUS WASTE COMPLIANCE DOCKET.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/08/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'T' = SITE IS INCLUDED ON THE DOCKET

'F' = SITE IS NOT INCLUDED ON THE DOCKET

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FLAG WILL BE SYSTEM GENERATED BY HEADQUARTERS. CURRENTLY, THIS FLAG ONLY IDENTIFIES THOSE SITES ON THE ORIGINAL FEDERAL FACILITIES HAZARDOUS WASTE COMPLIANCE DOCKET (DOCKET). THESE ORIGINAL DOCKET SITES MUST SPECIFICALLY BE TRACKED BY HEADQUARTERS TO

COMPLY WITH A FEDERAL COURT ORDER.

EVENTUALLY, THIS FLAG WILL INDICATE ALL SITES ON THE DOCKET, NOT JUST THOSE ON THE ORIGINAL DOCKET, AND THE REGIONS WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR

UPDATING THIS FIELD.

SEARCH NAME:

C305

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-STATUS** 

COMMON NAME:

NPL STATUS INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATOR THAT CATEGORIZES A SITE'S NPL STATUS.

FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND REPORTING

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'A' = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'D' = DELETED FROM THE FINAL NPL (INCLUDING INTERIM PRIORITY LIST SITES THAT HAVE BEEN

CLEANED UP)

'F' = CURRENTLY ON THE FINAL NPL

'N' = NOT ON NPL (IS NOT CURRENTLY NOR WAS FORMERLY ON THE PROPOSED OR FINAL NPL. INCLUDES UNANTICIPATED REMOVALS

OCCURRING AT A LOCATION NOT PREVIOUSLY

IDENTIFIEDAS A CERCLIS SITE.) (D)

'O' = NOT VALID SITE OR INCIDENT (THIS IS NOT A VALID SITE OR INCIDENT AS DEFINED IN CERCLIS. THIS CODE CAN BE USED FOR REGIONAL MANAGEMENT PURPOSES. ANY

INFORMATION ASSOCIATED WITH

SITE/INCIDENTS HAVING THIS CODE WILL NOT APPEAR IN STANDARD LISTINGS AND WILL NOT

. BE COUNTED IN STANDARD STATISTICAL

REPORTS.)

'P' = PROPOSED FOR NPL

'R' = REMOVED FROM PROPOSED OR FINAL NPL PRIOR

TO FORMAL DELETION

'S' = PRE-PROPOSAL SITE (HAS SCAP PLAN REMEDIAL

ACTIVITIES.)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

PAGE C3-4

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ACCORDING TO SCAP LOGIC:

- P, F, D I

INDICATE NPL SITES

N, R, A

INDICATE NON-NPL SITES

S

INDICATES NPL FOR TARGETS, NON-NPL

FOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS

 $\circ$ 

IS NOT COVERED IN SCAP

WASTELAN:

USER MUST HAVE SYSTEM ADMINISTATION RIGHTS IN

ORDER TO ADD OR EDIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

OTHERWISE IT IS VIEW ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C307

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-INCIDENT-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

**CATEGORY** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE CLASSIFICATION OF AN INCIDENT (NOT PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS A CERCLIS SITE)

REQUIRING A REMOVAL ACTION AS EITHER AN OIL

SPILL OR NON-OIL SPILL.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'N' = NON-OIL SPILL

'O' = OIL SPILL

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS USED FOR STATISTICAL SORTING AND

REPORTING PURPOSES.

SEARCH NAME:

C308

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-PROPOSED-NPL-UPDATE-NO

COMMON NAME:

PROPOSED NPL UPDATE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF THE NATIONAL PRIORITIES LIST

UPDATE ON WHICH THE SITE WAS PROPOSED.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00' - '99'

DEFAULT IS 00.

EDIT CRITERIA:

THE PROPOSED NPL UPDATE NUMBER FIELD MUST BE

ZERO FILLED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C309

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-FINAL-NPL-UPDATE-NO

COMMON NAME:

FINAL NPL UPDATE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF THE NATIONAL PRIORITIES LIST UPDATE ON WHICH THE SITE WAS MADE FINAL.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00' - '99'

DEFAULT IS 00.

EDIT CRITERIA:

THE FINAL NPL UPDATE NUMBER FIELD MUST BE ZERO

FILLED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C310

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNT-NOTIS** 

COMMON NAME:

SOURCE COUNT: NOTIS

FIELD DEFINITION:

COUNT OF OCCURRENCES OF NOTIS RECORDS IN ERRIS I WHICH WERE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SITE. WHEN ERRIS I RECORD HAD AN "N" IN DATA SOURCE CODE THE SITE-SOURCE-COUNT-NOTIS WAS INCREMENTED BY

1 DURING ERRIS I TO ERRIS CONVERSION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

**INDEX CLASS:** 

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C311

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNT-STS** 

COMMON NAME:

SOURCE COUNT: STS

FIELD DEFINITION:

COUNT OF OCCURRENCES OF STS RECORDS IN ERRIS I WHICH WERE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SITE. WHEN ERRIS I RECORD HAD AN "S" IN DATA SOURCE CODE THE SITE-SOURCE-COUNT-STS WAS INCREMENTED BY 1

DURING ERRIS I TO ERRIS CONVERSION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C312

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNT-HWDMS** 

COMMON NAME:

SOURCE COUNT: HWDMS

FIELD DEFINITION:

COUNT OF OCCURRENCES OF HWDMS RECORDS IN ERRIS I WHICH WERE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SITE. WHEN ERRIS I RECORD HAD AN "Z" OR "H" IN DATA SOURCE CODE THE SITE-SOURCE-COUNT-HWDMS WAS

INCREMENTED BY 1 DURING ERRIS I TO ERRIS

CONVERSION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

**INDEX CLASS:** 

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C313

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNT-COMP** 

COMMON NAME:

SOURCE COUNT: COMPOSITE

FIELD DEFINITION:

COUNT OF OCCURRENCES OF COMPOSITE RECORDS IN ERRIS I WHICH WERE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SITE. WHEN ERRIS I RECORD HAD AN "C" IN DATA SOURCE CODE THE SITE-SOURCE-COUNT-COMPOSITE WAS INCREMENTED BY 1 DURING ERRIS I TO ERRIS

CONVERSION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**NUMERIC** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C314

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-CNT-OTHER** 

COMMON NAME:

SOURCE COUNT: OTHER

FIELD DEFINITION:

COUNT OF OCCURRENCES OF RECORDS OTHER THAN STS, NOTIS, HWDMS, OR COMPOSITE IN ERRIS I WHICH WERE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SITE. WHEN ERRIS I RECORD HAD OTHER THAN "N", "S", "Z", "H", OR "C" IN DATA SOURCE CODE THE SITE-SOURCE-COUNT-OTHER WAS INCREMENTED BY 1 DURING ERRIS I TO ERRIS

CONVERSION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**NUMERIC** 

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C315

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-FMS-SS-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

IFMS ID NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE ALPHANUMERIC IDENTIFICATION CODE ASSIGNED TO THE SITE OR INCIDENT BY THE REGIONS FOR THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (FMS).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FIELD MUST BEGIN WITH THE REGIONAL CODE AND END WITH UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR TWO

BLANK CHARACTERS.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

WASTELAN SYSTEM GENERATES THE REGIONAL CODE SO IT IS VIEW ONLY. THE USER IS ABLE TO INPUT THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS OR LEAVE THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS BLANK, IF THE USER HAS SYSTEM

ADMINISTRATION RIGHTS.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C322

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-LATITUDE** 

COMMON NAME:

LATITUDE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE LATITUDE OF THE SITE LOCATION OR INCIDENT OCCURRENCE EXPRESSED IN DEGREES, MINUTES,

SECONDS, AND TEN THOUSANDTHS OF SECONDS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C112

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CAN BE GENERATED FROM THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE THROUGH USE OF THE ZIP CODE OR ENTERED

MANUALLY WHEN MORE ACCURATE DATA IS

AVAILABLE.

SEARCH NAME:

C323

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-LONGITUDE** 

COMMON NAME:

LONGITUDE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE LONGITUDE OF THE SITE LOCATION OR INCIDENT

OCCURRENCE EXPRESSED IN DEGREES, MINUTES, SECONDS, AND TEN THOUSANDTHS OF SECONDS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

11

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO ELEVEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C112

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CAN BE GENERATED FROM THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE

THROUGH USE OF THE ZIP CODE OR ENTERED MANUALLY WHEN MORE ACCURATE DATA IS

AVAILABLE.

SEARCH NAME:

C326

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-LL-SOURCE

COMMON NAME:

LAT/LONG SOURCE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE INDICATING THE SOURCE OF THE SITE OR INCIDENT LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE DATA.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

'E' = EPIC. CODE IS SYSTEM GENERATED BY THE EPIC UPDATE IF THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE DATA IS ENTERED IN THE EPIC DATA BASE.

'G' = GEOGRAPH. CODE IS SYSTEM GENERATED BY THE GEOGRAPH UPDATE IF THE LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE DATA WERE ENTERED IN THE

GEOGRAPH DATA BASE.

'R' = REGIONAL. LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE DATA

WERE RESEARCHED BY THE REGION AND

MANUALLY ENTERED.

EDIT CRITERIA:

THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 'G' IF C322/C323 ARE SYSTEM GENERATED BY THE GEOGRAPH DATA BASE. THE DEFAULT VALUE IS 'R' IF C322/C323 ARE BLANK.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C322 C323

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C327

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-LL-ACCURACY

COMMON NAME:

LATITUDE/LONGITUDE ACCURACY

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE INDICATING THE ACCURACY/PRECISION OF THE

SITE LATITUDE/LONGITUDE DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'1' = 1/10 OF A SECOND

'2' = 1 SECOND '3' = 10 SECONDS'4' = 30 SECONDS '5' = 1 MINUTE '6' = 10 MINUTES'7' = 30 MINUTES'8' = 1 DEGREE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C112** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

CERCLIS:

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM ZIP CODE. CAN BE MANUALLY OVERRIDDEN IF MORE ACCURATE

INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE.

WASTELAN:

STORED IN WASTELAN, BUT NOT MAINTAINED OR

DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C350

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-DIOXIN-TIER** 

COMMON NAME:

S/I DIOXIN TIER

FIELD DEFINITION:

RESERVED FOR HEADQUARTERS DEFINITION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS **WASTELAN CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK '1' = TIER I'1A' = TIER IA'2' = TIER II'2A' = TIER IIA'3' = TIER III '3A' = TIER IIIA

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C364

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-USGS-HYDRO-UNIT

COMMON NAME:

**USGS HYDRO UNIT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE INDICATING THE HYDROLOGIC LOCATION OF A SITE, AS DESIGNATED BY THE U.S.G.S. AND THE U.S. WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL. SITE-USGS-HYDRO-UNIT CORRESPONDS TO A LOCATION ON A USGS STATE

HYDROLOGIC UNIT MAP.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**DESCRIPTION OF POSITIONS:** 

POS. 1,2 = 01 - 21 POS. 3,4 = 01 - 99 POS. 5,6 = 01 - 99 POS. 7,8 = 00 - 99

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

C112

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN. SYSTEM GENERATED FROM

C112.

SEARCH NAME:

C399

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-RCRA-FACILITY** 

COMMON NAME:

RCRA FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

DESIGNATES WHETHER A SITE OR INCIDENT IS

ASSOCIATED WITH A RCRA FACILITY.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS WASTELAN** CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'E' = ENVIROMNENTAL PRIORITY INITIATIVE

'Y' = YES (RCRA FACILITY)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C400

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-AGGREGATE-CASE-BUDGET-OB

COMMON NAME:

AGGREGATE CASE BUDGET OBLIGATIONS

FIELD DEFINITION:

OBLIGATIONS FROM THE CASE BUDGET SYSTEM

AGGREGATED AT THE SITE/INCIDENT LEVEL.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

STORED IN WASTELAN, BUT NOT MAINTAINED OR

DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C491

SYSTEM NAME: ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD1

COMMON NAME:

C0491

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: TEXT UP TO SIX CHARACTERS LONG OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C492

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD2** 

COMMON NAME:

C0492

FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

ONE CHARACTER OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C493

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD3

COMMON NAME:

C0493

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

ONE CHARACTER OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C494

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD4

COMMON NAME:

C0494

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C495

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD5

COMMON NAME:

C0495

FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO THREE CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C496

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD6** 

COMMON NAME:

C0496

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C497

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD7

COMMON NAME:

C0497

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT UP TO FIVE CHARACTERS LONG OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

WASTELAN:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

ISIF:

REGIONS WHO USE ISIF PUT 'SECTION' DATA IN THIS FIELD AND THIS DATA IS USED TO RUN ISIF PANEL

REPORTS.

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C498

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-REGIONAL-FLD8** 

COMMON NAME:

C0498

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 10 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C500

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-SEL-CRIT

COMMON NAME:

SELECTION CRITERIA

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG USED BY SYSTEM DEVELOPERS FOR TESTING

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMININISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C510

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENTRY RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C511

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO ENTRY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:

MM:

SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C512

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENTRY RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C601

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATED, STORED, DISPOSE

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE HAS BEEN DISPOSED/STORED AT A

SITE SINCE 11/19/80.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'N' = NO
'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

USER CAN ONLY ADD ONE RCRA C600 RECORD PER

SITE.

SEARCH NAME:

C602

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**CURRENT INTERIM STATUS** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY HAS A RCRA INTERIM STATUS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'N' = NO'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C603

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

PAST INTERIM STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT A FACILITY EVER HAD A RCRA INTERIM STATUS AND DOES NOT

CURRENTLY HAVE A RCRA STATUS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

'N' = NO

'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C604

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**PERMIT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES THAT THE FACILITY HAS RCRA

PERMIT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'N' = NO'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C605

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

FINAL/POST-CLOSURE PERMIT DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY HAS A FINAL POST-CLOSURE PERMIT.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'N' = NO

'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C606

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

FINAL/POST-CLOSURE PERMIT ISSUE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE FINAL OR POST-CLOSURE PERMIT WAS ISSUED.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C607

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

NON-NOTIFIER FACILITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY IS A NON-NOTIFIER FACILITY AS IDENTIFIED

BY EPA AND/OR THE STATES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'N' = NO 'Y' = YES

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C608

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

PROTECTIVE FILER

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY IS A KNOWN OR POSSIBLE PROTECTIVE FILER.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANKN' = NO

'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C609

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

OWNER FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE FACILITY IS OWNED BY AN ENTITY THAT HAS FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY UNDER FEDERAL OR STATE LAWS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

'N' = NO'Y' = YES

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C610

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

IF YES, WHAT APPLICABLE LAW

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES THE LAW UNDER WHICH THE OWNER OF

THE FACILITY FILED BANKRUPTCY.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'1' = CHAPTER 7'2' = CHAPTER 11

'3' = OTHER

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C609 = 'Y', THEN THE USER CAN ACCESS C610.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C611

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

LOST AUTH TO OPERATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY HAS LOST RCRA AUTHORIZATION TO

OPERATE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

'N' = NO 'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C612

SYSTEM NAME:

C0612

COMMON NAME:

INTERIM STATUS TERMINATED DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE THE FACILITY'S INTERIM STATUS WAS

TERMINATED.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C613

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

UNDERTAKE PAST CORRECTIVE ACTION

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY HAS DEMONSTRATED AN UNWILLINGNESS TO

UNDERTAKE PAST CORRECTIVE ACTION.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'N' = NO

'Y' = YES

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C614

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**CURRENT OWNER/OPERATOR ENFORCEMENT ACTIO** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT THE

FACILITY OWNER/OPERATOR IS A PARTY TO CURRENT

ENFORCEMENT ACTION AT THE SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'N' = NO

'Y' = YES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C615

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

COMPLIANCE STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATOR FOR THE RCRA COMPLIANCE STATUS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/

91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 10 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C616

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

RCRA COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMMENTS WHICH ELABORATE OR ANY OF THE FINANCIAL/ENFORCEMENT ELEMENTS OR OTHER

PERTINENT COMMENTS ON RCRA/NPL SITE

RELATIONSHIPS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

120

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/

91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 120 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1001

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

EPA ID NUMBER AND LAT/LONG SEQUENCE NUMBER

USED TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY EACH RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

14

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C0101 AND C1001

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1002

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-DESCRIPTION CODE

COMMON NAME:

LAT/LONG DESCRIPTION CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATA ELEMENT THAT CONTAINS A CODE WHICH DESCRIBES THE COORDINATES WITHIN THE SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(BLANK)

NO CODES ASSIGNED

'DISCHARGE'
'DIST-COLMN'

POINT OF DISCHARGE DISTILLATION

'DITCH'

DRAINAGE DITCH

'FAC-CENT'
'FAC-ENTR'

CENTER OF A FACILITY
ENTRANCE TO A FACILITY (FRONT

GATE)

'NW CORNER'

NORTHWEST CORNER

'OP UNIT'

**OPERABLE UNIT BOUNDARY** 

'PIPE'
'SAMP POINT'

OUTFALL PIPE SAMPLING POINT

'SE BORDER'

SOUTHEAST BORDER

'WELL'

WELL

'WWTP'

WASTE WATER TREATMENT

PLANT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1004

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-DESCRIPTION-TEXT

COMMON NAME:

FIELD DEFINITION:

TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COORDINATES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1005

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-LATITUDE

COMMON NAME:

LATITUDE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE COORDINATE THAT DESCRIBES THE POSITION ON THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH RELATIVE TO THE

EQUATOR. EXPRESSED IN DEGREES, MINUTES, SECONDS, AND TEN THOUSANDTHS OF A SECOND.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**WASTELAN 6.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1006

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-LONGITUDE

COMMON NAME:

LONGITUDE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATA ELEMENT THAT CONTAINS THE COORDINATE THAT DESCRIBES THE POSITION ON THE SURFACE ON THE EARTH RELATIVE TO THE PRIME MERIDIAN.

EXPRESSED IN DEGREES, MINUTES, SECONDS, AND TEN

THOUSANDTHS OF A SECOND.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**WASTELAN 6.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

11

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO ELEVEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1007

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-METHOD-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

**METHOD TYPE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES THE METHOD USED TO

DETERMINE COORDINATES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(BLANK)

METHOD UNKNOWN

'ADDMAT'

ADDRESS MATCHING

'CITY' 'FIPS'

POPULATED PLACE CENTROID COUNTY CENTROID

LORAN-C NAVIGATION DEVICE

'LORAN-C'

MAP INTERPOLATION VIA

'MAP'

DIGITAL/MANUAL SOURCE

'NAV-GPS'

**NAVIGATION QUALITY GPS** 

'PHOTODRAW'

DIGITAL OR MANUAL RAW PHOTO

'PHOTOGM'

**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY** 

'RMTSEN'

REMOTE SENSING

'SPCSCONV'

CONVERSION FROM STATE PLANE

'SUR-C'

CADASTRAL SURVEY **COORDINATES** 

'SUR-GPS'

GEODETIC QUALITY GPS SURVEY

'TSRCONV'

CONVERSION FROM TOWNSHIP-

SECTION-RANGE SYSTEM

'UTMCONV'

**CONVERSION FROM UTM** 

'ZIP'

ZIP CODE CENTROID

**EXTRACTION** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: \*

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

PAGE C10-6

SEARCH NAME:

C1008

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-METHOD-DATA

COMMON NAME:

STANDARD DATUM

FIELD DEFINITION:

REFERENCE STANDARD USED FOR CALCULATION OF

THE LAT/LONG COORDINATES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**WASTELAN 6.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(BLANK)

REFERENCE STANDARD NOT SPECIFIED

NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1927 (NAD

27)

'83'

'27'

NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD

83)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

**BASIC OR DERIVED:** 

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1009

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-METHOD-SCALE

COMMON NAME:

METHOD SCALE

FIELD DEFINITION:

SCALE OF MAP USED FOR DETERMINING THE

LAT/LONG COORDINATES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(BLANK) OTHER ,6000, 1:6,000 '12000' 1:12,000 '15840' 1:15,840 1:20,000 '20000' '24000' 1:24,000 '25000' 1:25,000 '62500' 1:62,500 '63360' 1:63,360

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

'100000'

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

1:100,000

SEARCH NAME:

C1010

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-ACCURACY

COMMON NAME:

LAT/LONG ACCURACY

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONTAINS THE DEGREE OF ACCURACY BY WHICH THE

LATITUDE/LONGITUDE COORDINATES WERE

DETERMINED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

**INDEX CLASS:** 

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'0' - '999999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1011

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-ACCURACY-UNITS

COMMON NAME:

ACCURACY UNITS

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE UNITS OF MEASUREMENT USED TO DEFINE THE ACCURACY OF MEASURING LAT/LONG COORDINATES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'D'

**DEGREES** 

'M'

**MINUTES** 

'S'

**SECONDS** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1012

SYSTEM NAME:

LAT-LON-DATA-SOURCE

COMMON NAME:

LOCATIONAL DATA SOURCE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES SOURCE OF THE DATA.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 6.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/26/94

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(BLANK)

**OTHER** 

'HQ' HEADQUARTERS

'RG'

REGION

'SB'

SUBMITTER (REGULATED COMMUNITY)

'ST'

STATE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

SEARCH NAME:

C1101

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

**OPUNIT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A DESIGNATION FOR THE OPERABLE UNIT AT WHICH EVENTS ARE OCCURRING. THE DESIGNATION IS REQUIRED TO RELATE EVENTS TO OPERABLE UNITS FOR SITE/PROJECT AND INCIDENT PLANNING AND

TRACKING.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00' - '99'

EVENTS THAT APPLY TO THE ENTIRE SITE (E.G., DS, PA, SI, NPL LISTING AND DELETION EVENT TYPES, AND REMOVAL EVENT TYPES) SHOULD BE ENTERED UNDER OPERABLE UNIT '00'. REMEDIAL EVENTS THAT APPLY TO THE ENTIRE SITE ARE ASSIGNED TO OPERABLE UNIT '01'. EVENTS OCCURRING AT FURTHER SUBDIVISIONS OF THE SITE ARE ASSIGNED TO OPERABLE UNITS

BEGINNING WITH '02'.

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS:

CAN BE CHANGED ONLY THROUGH THE KEY CHANGE SCREEN. DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT

ENTERING A VALUE.

WASTELAN:

ADD AND DELETE OPERABLE UNITS FROM EVENT MENU

OPTIONS. NUMBERS ARE NOT REUSED AFTER

DELETION OF OPERABLE UNIT.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1102

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-ALIAS-LINK

COMMON NAME:

**ALIAS LINK** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ALIAS LINK COINCIDES WITH THE ALIAS SEQUENCE NUMBER (C1201). THIS IS TO BE USED ONLY IF THE PROGRAMS TO BE TRACKED ARE TO BE LINKED TO AN "ALIAS" OR A NON-CONTIGUOUS PORTION OF A SITE.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF ENTERED, A CORRESPONDING ALIAS SEQUENCE

NUMBER MUST EXIST FOR THIS SITE, E.G. C1102 =

C1201.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1103

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

14

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C101 AND C1101

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1104

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-NAME

COMMON NAME:

NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE OPERABLE UNIT AS

DETERMINED BY THE REGION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 30 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C1101 = 00, THEN "SITE EVALUATION/DISPOSITION" IS

SYSTEM GENERATED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C1101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

**EXAMPLES OF OPERABLE UNIT NAMES ARE:** 

'01' = REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES OVERALL SITE RI/FS.
'02' = GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION TREATMENT

PLANT.

ONLY FOR OPERABLE UNIT.

SEARCH NAME:

C1105

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-DESCRIPTION

COMMON NAME:

DESCRIPTION

FIELD DEFINITION:

DESCRIPTION OF GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS AND

RESPONSE EVENTS OCCURRING AT THE OPERABLE

UNIT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1106

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-REGIONAL-FLD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1107

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-REGIONAL-FLD2

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1108

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-REGIONAL-FLD3

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1109

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE OPERABLE UNITS

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1110

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE OPERABLE UNIT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1111

SYSTEM NAME:

**OPERABLE-UNIT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE OPERABLE UNIT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1112

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-ENF-ACT-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN A REMEDY GENERATES AN OPERABLE UNIT, THE ACTIVITY CODE IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR REPORTING PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1113

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-ENF-ACT-CATKEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/20/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101 AND C1112

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1114

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-ENF-REM-ACT

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACTIVITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN A REMEDY GENERATES AN OPERABLE UNIT, THE REMEDY ACTIVITY IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR REPORTING PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1115

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-ENF-REM-CATKEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C1113 AND C1114

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1139

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME: HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION: FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1142

SYSTEM NAME:

OPERABLE-UNIT-USACE-FLAG

COMMON NAME:

**USACE FLAG** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES IF OPERABLE UNIT IS A U.S. ARMY CORPS OF

ENGINEERS (USACE) OPERABLE UNIT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2142

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C1201

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

ALIAS SEQ. NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

SEQUENTIAL NUMBER USED BY THE SYSTEM TO

UNIQUELY IDENTIFY ALIASES FOR A SITE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

'01' IS DEFAULT

EDIT CRITERIA:

**CERCLIS:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

WASTELAN:

SYSTEM GENERATES NEXT NUMBER IN SEQUENCE FOR

ADD BUT DOES NOT REUSE DELETED VALUES.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1202

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

14

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C101 AND C1201

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1204

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-NAME

COMMON NAME:

**ALIAS NAME** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

ALTERNATE NAME OF THE SITE AS RETAINED OR KNOWN BY ANOTHER ORGANIZATION OR SYSTEM, OR NAME GIVEN TO A NON-CONTIGUOUS PORTION OF THE

SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

40

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 40 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN CERCLIS, SITE NAME IS AUTOMATICALLY COPIED

INTO ALIAS NAME WHEN A SITE IS ADDED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C104

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1205

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-USACE-FLAG

COMMON NAME:

**USACE FLAG** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES IF ALIAS IS A U.S. ARMY CORPS OF

ENGINEERS (USACE) ALIAS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C1212

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO ALIAS RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1213

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO ALIAS RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1214

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ALIAS RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1219

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME: HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1301

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR ENTRY

DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1302

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

15

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101 AND C1301

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1303

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-COMMENT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO SITE INCIDENT COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1304

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO SITE INCIDENT COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1305

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF ENTRY COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

REPORTING CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'AT' = ACTIONS TAKEN

'ID' = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

'MA' = MATERIALS 'TH' = THREATS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1306

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE SITE INCIDENT

COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

IN WASTELAN, THIS FIELD IS AVAILABLE FOR REMOVAL

EVENT TYPES ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C1311

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-LINE-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF REGIONAL ENTRY COMMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

01-99

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1312

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C1302 AND C1311

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1313

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT** 

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR THE SITE OR INCIDENT AS A

WHOLE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

**6**0

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1314

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENTRY-COMMENT-LINE-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO SITE INCIDENT COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1315

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-LINE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE SITE INCIDENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1316

SYSTEM NAME:

ENTRY-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE SITE INCIDENT

COMMENT RECORD:

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1401

SYSTEM NAME:

**REGIONAL-UTILITY-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: SPECIFIED BY THE REGION

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1402

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-DESCRIPTION

COMMON NAME: DESCRIPTION

FIELD DEFINITION: REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: SPECIFIED BY THE REGION

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1403

SYSTEM NAME:

**REGIONAL-UTILITY-DATE1** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE #1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

DATE SPECIFIED BY THE REGION

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1404

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-DATE2

COMMON NAME:

DATE #2

FIELD DEFINITION: REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: DATE SPECIFIED BY THE REGION

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1405

SYSTEM NAME:

**REGIONAL-UTILITY-DATE3** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE #3

FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

DATE SPECIFIED BY THE REGION

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1406

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL UTILITY-FREE-FIELD

COMMON NAME:

FREE FIELD

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: SPECIFIED BY THE REGION

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1407

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

18

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101 AND C1401

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1408

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-LOCATE-KEY

COMMON NAME:

LOCATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONCATENATION KEY USED BY UPDATE PROGRAMS TO

DETERMINE NEXT TWO-DIGIT SEQUENCE NUMBER.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1410

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO REGIONAL UTILITY RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1411

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE REGIONAL UTILITY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1412

SYSTEM NAME:

**REGIONAL-UTILITY-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE REGIONAL UTILITY

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1419

SYSTEM NAME:

REGIONAL-UTILITY-HISTORICAL-IN

COMMON NAME: HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1501

SYSTEM NAME:

PRP-AGENCY-CODE

COMMON NAME:

FEDERAL AGENCY PRP

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODES TO IDENTIFY THE FEDERAL AGENCY PRPS AT

A SITE/INCIDENT. THIS IS A MAXIMUM FOUR CHARACTER FIELD WITH APPROPRIATE CODES IDENTIFIED BELOW. (IF A FEDERAL AGENCY IS IDENTIFIED AS A PRP AND NO CODE EXISTS, CALL HQ/COMPLIANCE BRANCH/REGIONAL PLANNING

SECTION FOR CODE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

BIAF BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BLMN BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

**BUMI BUREAU OF MINES** 

BURE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

CDCO CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL COEN ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS DHHS DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN

**SERVICES** 

DOAG DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE DOCO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DODF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DOEN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DOIN DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOJU DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DOTR DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EPAA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY FAAA FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION FDAA FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION GSAA GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION HEWE DEPT OF HEALTH, EDUC & WELFARE

NAGU NATIONAL GUARD

NASA NATNL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMIN NIST NATNL INST FOR STNDRDS AND TECH

PHSS PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

SBAA SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRDP DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

USAF US AIR FORCE

USAR US ARMY

USCG US COAST GUARD
USFS US FOREST SERVICE
USMO US MARSHALL'S OFFICE

USNV US NAVY

USPH US PUBLIC HEALTH HOSPITAL

USPS US POSTAL SERVICE

VAAA VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

EDIT CRITERIA:

THIS DATA ELEMENT CAN ONLY BE ACCESSED IN

WASTELAN IF THE FED AGENCY PRP C151 = 'Y'.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1502

SYSTEM NAME:

PRP-AGENCY-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/14/89

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C101, C1501** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1503

SYSTEM NAME:

PRP-AGENCY-DATE

COMMON NAME:

PRP DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE PRP AGENCY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/14/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1504

SYSTEM NAME:

PRP-AGENCY-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE PRP AGENCY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/14/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1505

SYSTEM NAME:

PRP-AGENCY-USER

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE EVENT COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/14/89

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C1509

SYSTEM NAME:

PRP-AGENCY-HISTORICAL-IND

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1571

SYSTEM NAME:

MEDIA-CON-MEDIUM

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATED MEDIUM CODES

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED BY HAZARDOUS WASTE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'LA' = LAND

'SW' = SURFACE WATER 'GW' = GROUND WATER

'AI' = AIR

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1572

SYSTEM NAME:

MEDIA-GOAL-ATTAINED

COMMON NAME:

CONTMINATION GOAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

LEVEL OF ATTAINMENT OF THE CLEANUP GOAL DETFOR THE MEDIUM AT THE SITE. THE RECORD OF

DECISION TYPICALLY SETS THE GOAL.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'F' = FULLY ACHIEVED 'P' = PARTIALY ACHIEVED 'U' = CLEANUP UNDERWAY 'A' = MEDIUM AFFECTED

'Z' = MEDIUM NOT INVOLVED

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALY REQUIRED, NATIONALY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1573

SYSTEM NAME:

MEDIA-THREAT-ELIMINATED

COMMON NAME:

DIRECT THREAT ELIMINATED

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES IF ANY DANGER TO HUMAN HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT POSED BY DIRECT CONTACT WITH HAZARDOUS WASTES HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. APPLIES-

TO LAND CONTAMINATION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'Y' = YES, DIRECT CONTACT THREAT WAS ADDRESSED.

'N' = NO, DIRECT CONTACT THREAT REMAINS. 'Z' = DIRECT CONTACT THREAT DOES NOT EXIST.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONAL REQUIRED, NATIONALY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1601

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX NAME OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 30 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C1601 IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM CONTACT NAME FOR AN EVENT (C2157) OR AN ACTIVITY (C1723), THEN

IT CANNOT BE CHANGED IN ROLODEX.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

C2157 OR C1723

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1602

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**ORGANIZATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX ORGANIZATION OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1603

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

TITLE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX TITLE OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1604

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**ADDRESS** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX ADDRESS OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1605

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

CITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX CITY OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO 30 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1606

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

STATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX STATE OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1607

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

ZIP

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX ZIP CODE OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO NINE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1608

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

CONTACT NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX PHONE NUMBER OF A CONTACT PERSON

ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C1608 IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM A CONTACT NAME PHONE NUMBER FOR AN EVENT (C2158) OR ACTIVITY (C1724), THEN IT CANNOT BE CHANGED IN

ROLODEX.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2158 OR C1724

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1609

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ROLODEX TEXTUAL INFORMATION REGARDING A

CONTACT PERSON ASSOCIATED WITH A SITE.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 30 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1610

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**ROLODEX SOURCE FLAG** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG WHICH SPECIFIES WHETHER OR NOT THE C1600

RECORD WAS ADDED MANUALLY IN ROLODEX OR

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM AN EVENT OR

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY SCREEN IN ROLODEX IN

ROLODEX.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

'T' = IF ADDED FROM C2100 OR C1700 SCREEN

'F' = IF ADDED FROM C1600 SCREEN

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C2157 OR C1724

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREEN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-TYPE (R)

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE IDENTIFYING AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY (E.G., RESPONSE NEGOTIATIONS, SETTLEMENT ACTIONS, OR

LITIGATION) PERFORMED BY THE FEDERAL

ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM OR A STATE ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM. FOR CLARITY, EACH ACTIVITY TYPE IS

ALPHABETICALLY LISTED AS AN INDIVIDUAL

SUB-ELEMENT FOLLOWING THIS COMPONENT NUMBER. THE DEFINITION OF THE START DATE, COMPLETION DATE, AND THE ACTIVITY TYPE ITSELF IS PROVIDED IN

THESE ENTRIES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

CONSISTS OF A TWO-POSITION ALPHA CODE FOLLOWED BY A TWO-POSITION NUMBER, WHICH IS SYSTEM

GENERATED, THAT IDENTIFIES MULTIPLE

OCCURRENCES OF THE ACTIVITY TYPE AT THE SAME OPERABLE UNIT AT THE SAME SITE (E.G., ACO1, ACO2).

#### C1701 CODE C1706 NAME

'AC' = ADMIN ORDER ON CONSENT

'AD' = ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

'AN' = RD/RA NEGOTIATIONS

'AV' = ADMIN/VOLUNTARY COST RECOVERY

'CA' = CONSENT AGREEMENT

'CB' = CLAIM IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING

'CC' = CERCLA CRIMINAL LITIGATION

'CD' = CONSENT DECREE

'CL' = SECTION 106 & 107 LITIGATION

'DD' = COST RECVRY DECSN DOCMT NO SUE

'DL' = ISSUE DEMAND LETTERS (H)

'FA' = MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (H)
'FC' = FEDERAL COMPLIANCE AGMT (H)
'FI' = FEDERAL INTERAGENCY AGMT

'FN' = RLFS NEGOTIATION

'FU' = FEDERAL MEMO OF UNDRSTNDG (H)

.ΙΓ,	*	ISSUE REQ LTTRS (H)
'IN'	38	IAG NEGOTIATIONS

'IG' = JUDICIAL/CIVIL JUDGMENT

'LP' = FEDERAL LIEN ON PRP PROPERTY

'LT' = LITIGATION

'NB' = NON-BINDING ALLOCATION OF RESP

'NE' = COST RECOVERY NEGOTIATION

'NG' = NEGOTIATION

'NI' = ISSUE NOTICE LETTERS (H)

'NS' = NPL RP SEARCH

'NW' = ISSUE NTCE OF \$122 WAIVER (H)
'PC' = PREPARATION OF COST DOCM PKGE

'PI' = PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION
'RN' = REMOVAL NEGOTIATIONS
'RP' = NON-NPL PRP SEARCH

'RR' = RCRA ORDER

'SD' = STATE CONSENT DECREE

'SF' = SECTION 104(E) REF LITIGATION

'SN' = ISSUE SPECIAL NOTICE (H)

'SO' = STATE ORDER

'SV' = SECTION 107 LITIGATION
'SX' = SECTION 106 LITIGATION

'TE' = TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

'UA' = UNILATERAL ADMIN ORDER

EDIT CRITERIA: DURING SCREEN ENTRY THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. HISTORICAL ACTIVITIES CANNOT BE ADDED.

BASIC OR DERIVED: BOTH

DERIVATION: ISIF: MAY BE SYSTEM GENERATED WHEN ENTERED IN

NEGOTIATION OUTCOME FIELD. SYSTEM GENERATED

FROM C1707 FOR ACTIVITIES NS, AN, AND FN.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS: ISIF: THIS FIELD IS CALLED 'ACTIVITY NAME' OR

"NEGOTIATION OUTCOME" ON VARIOUS ISIF SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

AC

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-AC** 

VALUE NAME:

ADMIN ORDER ON CONSENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

A VOLUNTARY AND ENFORCEABLE AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO CERCLA, SIGNED BY EPA AND PRPS. WHEREBY THE PRPS AGREE TO PERFORM AND/OR PAY FOR SOME OR ALL OF THE RESPONSE COSTS INVOLVED IN SITE CLEANUP. THE ORDER DESCRIBES THE PRP RESPONSE TO BE TAKEN AT A SITE, STIPULATED PENALTIES, INDEMNIFICATION, EFFECTIVE DATE, AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO PUBLIC COMMENT. IT CAN BE FOR REMOVAL, RI/FS, RD, AND RA, PRE-SARA; BUT ONLY

REMOVAL AND RI/FS, POST-SARA.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

SIGNATURE DATE OF THE LAST PERSON REQUIRED TO RATIFY THE AGREEMENT (EITHER EPA OR RP) IS THE

DATE TO BE RECORDED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

AD

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-AD** 

**VALUE NAME:** 

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DECISION TO TAKE COST RECOVERY ACTION BY USE OF

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) INCLUDING

MEDIATION, ARBITRATION AND MINI-TRIAL

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGION REFERS THE CASE TO THE OFFICE OF

ENFORCEMENT (OE) FOR SELECTION OF AN

ARBITRATOR OR MEDIATOR

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

DATE OF CHANGE:

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

AN

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-AN** 

VALUE NAME:

**RD/RA NEGOTIATIONS** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

DISCUSSIONS AND INFORMATION EXCHANGE BETWEEN PRPS AND EPA (OR STATE) OVER THE PRP'S LIABILITY,

REMEDIAL DESIGN AND/OR THE REMEDIAL ACTION AS

WILLINGNESS AND ABILITY TO CONDUCT THE

IDENTIFIED IN THE ROD.

START DEFINITION:

RD/RA NEGOTIATIONS ARE STARTED WHEN: (1) THE FIRST SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER IS SIGNED, (2) A WAIVER OF SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER IS SIGNED, (3) THE FIRST GENERAL NOTICE LETTER IS SIGNED (NOTICE LETTERS MUST BE RECORDED SEPARATELY IN THE

MILESTONE RECORD (C2801)).

NOTE: THE START DEFINITION CHANGES BEGINNING IN

FY90.

END DEFINITION:

RD/RA NEGOTIATIONS ARE COMPLETED WHEN: (1) A SECTION 106 OR SECTION 106/107 REFERRAL WITHOUT SETTLEMENT FOR RD AND/OR RA IS TRANSMITTED BY THE REGION TO OECM OR DOJ (RA SIGNATURE DATE ON TRANSMITTAL PACKAGE); (2) A CONSENT DECREE FOR RD AND/OR RA IS TRANSMITTED TO OECM OR DOJ FOR

CONCURRENCE (RA SIGNATURE DATE ON THE TRANSMITTAL PACKAGE); (3) A UNILATERAL

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER IS ISSUED FOR RD AND/OR RA; (4) DATE FUNDS ARE OBLIGATED FOR THE RD AND/OR

RA.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: AV

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-AV

VALUE NAME: ADMIN/VOLUNTARY COST RECOVERY

VALUE DEFINITION: REIMBURSEMENT OF TRUST FUND EXPENDITURES IN

DIRECT RESPONSE TO DEMAND LETTERS. NO FORMAL

SETTLEMENT DOCUMENT EXISTS. (IF AN AOC

RESOLVES A COST RECOVERY ACTION, IT SHOULD BE CODED AS 'AC' WITH COST RECOVERY REMEDIES.)

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION OR THE

REGIONAL EPA OFFICE RECEIVES A PAYMENT FROM

THE PRPS.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

CA

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-CA

VALUE NAME:

CONSENT AGREEMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

INFORMAL AGREEMENT USED TO INITIATE PRP

RESPONSE OR COST RECOVERY.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE CONSENT AGREEMENT SIGNED BY REGIONAL

ADMINISTRATOR

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

CB

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-CB

VALUE NAME:

CLAIM IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING

VALUE DEFINITION:

LEGAL ACTION PERFORMED BY EPA REGIONAL

ATTORNEYS TO ESTABLISH EPA AS A CREDITOR WHEN

PRP HAS FILED FOR BANKRUPTCY.

START DEFINITION:

DATE BANKRUPTCY ACTION IS REFERRED BY THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR TO OECM OR TO DOJ (REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION SIGNATURE DATE)

END DEFINITION:

DATE PROOF OF CLAIM IS FILED IN BANKRUPTCY

COURT

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/26/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

CC

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-CC** 

VALUE NAME:

CERCLA CRIMINAL LITIGATION

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

A JUDICIAL ACTION CHARGING CRIMINAL VIOLATION(S) OF CERCLA AUTHORITY. SUCH CASES TYPICALLY CITE

(BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO) VIOLATION OF \$103

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

START DEFINITION:

THE DATE OF THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S SIGNATURE ON THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER SENT WITH THE LITIGATION REFERRAL PACKAGE TO DOJ/HQ FOR

FILING.

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE ON WHICH THE CASE IS FULLY RESOLVED WITH ALL PARTIES FOR ALL COUNTS CITED IN THE COMPLAINT. THIS CAN OCCUR WHEN: (1) A FINAL CONSENT DECREE OR JUDGMENT IS ENTERED OR (2) THE COMPLAINT IS WITHDRAWN OR (3) THE

COMPLAINT IS DISMISSED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/12/89

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

CD

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-CD** 

VALUE NAME:

CONSENT DECREE

VALUE DEFINITION:

JUDICIAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THE PRPS FULLY OR PARTIALLY SETTLING A CLAIM UNDER CERCLA. THIS AGREEMENT MAY SETTLE LITIGATION OR MAY BE PRESENTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE COMPLAINT (ACHIEVED THROUGH NEGOTIATIONS). THE AGREEMENT MAY BE FOR RESPONSE WORK, COST RECOVERY, OR BOTH.

START DEFINITION:

DATE CONSENT DECREE IS REFERRED TO DOJ OR OECM. THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE DATE ON THE REFERRAL TRANSMITTAL MEMO CONSTITUTES THE

START.

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE CONSENT DECREE IS ENTERED BY THE

COURT.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/29/92

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

CL

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-CL** 

VALUE NAME:

SECTION 106 & 107 LITIGATION (

VALUE DEFINITION:

REFERRAL TO OECM OR DOJ, WITHOUT SETTLEMENT,

OF A CIVIL ACTION ADDRESSING A SITE UNDER

SECTION 106 AND 107 OF CERCLA.

START DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE

REFERRAL TRANSMITTAL LETTER SENT TO OECM OR

DOJ

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE CASE IS RESOLVED THROUGH

ENTRY/APPROVAL OF A CONSENT DECREE, JUDGMENT, CASE WITHDRAWAL, OR CASE DISMISSAL THAT FULLY ADDRESSES THE COMPLAINT. NOTE THAT THE CASE MUST BE FULLY RESOLVED. IT IS POSSIBLE TO HAVE CD'S ETC. WHICH PARTIALLY SETTLE THE CLAIM; IN THESE CASES AN ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE IS NOT TO BE RECORDED UNLESS THAT ACTION IS THE ONE

THAT FULLY SETTLES THE CASE.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: DD

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-DD

VALUE NAME: COST RECVRY DECSN DOCMT NO SUE

VALUE DEFINITION: DOCUMENT PREPARED BY EPA REGIONAL OFFICE

SPECIFYING EPA RATIONALE FOR NOT PURSUING COST

RECOVERY AGAINST PRPS AT A SITE, EVENT OR OPERABLE UNIT. (NOTE: OUTCOME CODES MUST BE

RECORDED WHEN THIS ACTIVITY IS ENTERED.)

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE DOCUMENT IS ISSUED BY REGIONAL OFFICE

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 10/26/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

DL

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-DL

VALUE NAME: ISSUE DEMAND LETTERS (H)

VALUE DEFINITION: A SECTION 122(E) LETTER PURSUANT TO SECTION 107

FROM EPA TO THE PRP REQUESTING THAT THE PRP REIMBURSE THE FUND FOR A SPECIFIC AMOUNT

ASSOCIATED WITH ONE OR MORE RESPONSE

ACTIVITIES. DEMAND LETTERS ARE TYPICALLY SENT FOR EACH SEPARATE RESPONSE ACTIVITY. (THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS HISTORICAL AND IS PRESENTLY ENTERED AS A MILESTONE. THESE ARE MILESTONES RELATING TO 107 LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE COST RECOVERY. THERE MAY BE MULTIPLE ENTRIES.)

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: THE DATE THE COST RECOVERY DEMAND LETTER IS

ISSUED BY EPA TO PRPS (REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR OR OTHER APPROPRIATE OFFICIALS SIGNATURE DATE).

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 10/26/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 08/19/92

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: FA

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-FA

VALUE NAME: MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (H)

VALUE DEFINITION: AGREEMENT WITH FEDERAL AGENCY TO PERFORM

RESPONSE ACTIONS AT FEDERAL FACILITY.

COMMONLY ABBREVIATED MOA.

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE MOA

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

FC

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-FC** 

VALUE NAME:

FEDERAL COMPLIANCE AGMT (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

AN AGREEMENT (NOT AN IAG) AT A FEDERAL FACILITY SITE TO PERFORM A RESPONSE ACTION UNDER CERCLA SECTION 106, OR RCRA SECTION 3008(H), RCRA FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT (FFCA), AND/OR RCRA CORRECTIVE ACTION PERMITS ADDRESSING ALL NPL RELEASES. THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS HISTORICAL.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATE OF LAST SIGNATURE TO: SECTION 106 ACTION, RCRA 3008(H) ACTION, OR RCRA CORRECTIVE ACTION PERMIT, BY EPA, STATE OR FEDERAL FACILITY.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

FI

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-FI** 

VALUE NAME:

FEDERAL INTERAGENCY AGMT

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE FEDERAL FACILITY, EPA, AND WHENEVER POSSIBLE, THE STATE REQUIRING THE FEDERAL FACILITY TO CONDUCT CERCLA RESPONSE ACTIONS AT THE FACILITY OR PORTION OF THE

FACILITY ON OR PROPOSED TO THE NPL.

START DEFINITION:

REFERRAL TO HO FOR FINAL SIGNATURES AND/OR FINAL SIGNATURE DATES (IF IN REGIONAL CONTROL)

END DEFINITION:

FINAL SIGNATURE DATE BY EPA, STATE, OR FEDERAL

**AGENCY** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FN

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-FN

VALUE NAME: RI/FS NEGOTIATION

VALUE DEFINITION: DISCUSSIONS BETWEEN EPA AND THE PRPS ON

LIABILITY FOR AND CONDUCT OF A REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/ FEASIBILITY STUDY (RI/FS).

START DEFINITION: (1) WHEN THE FIRST SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER IS

ISSUED, OR (2) WHEN A WAIVER OF SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER IS ISSUED, OR (3) WHEN THE FIRST GENERAL NOTICE LETTER, WITH EXPECTED COMPLETION DATES,

IS ISSUED.

END DEFINITION: (1) AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER ON CONSENT FOR RI/FS

IS SIGNED BY THE PRPS, OR (2) A SIGNED CONSENT DECREE FOR RI/FS IS REFERRED TO OECM OR DOJ, OR

(3) A DECISION IS MADE TO PROCEED WITH A

FUND-FINANCED RI/FS INDICATED BY THE DATE FUNDS

ARE OBLIGATED, OR (4) A UNILATERAL

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) FOR RI/FS IS ISSUED.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

FU

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-FU (H)

VALUE NAME:

FEDERAL MEMO OF UNDRSTNDG (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

AGREEMENT WITH FEDERAL AGENCY TO PERFORM RESPONSE ACTIONS AT FEDERAL FACILITY. (THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS HISTORICAL AND IS COMMONLY

ABBREVIATED MOU.)

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF TRANSMITTAL OF MEMORANDUM TO

**HEADQUARTERS** 

END DEFINITION:

DATE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE MOU

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: IL

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-IL

VALUE NAME: ISSUE REQ LTTRS - (104E) (H)

VALUE DEFINITION: EPA ISSUES LETTERS UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SEC

104(E) TO GATHER INFORMATION RELATED TO (1) THE

IDENTIFICATION, NATURE, AND QUANTITY OF

MATERIALS; (2) THE NATURE OR EXTENT OF A RELEASE

OR THREATENED RELEASE OF A HAZARDOUS

SUBSTANCE, POLLUTANT, OR CONTAMINANT; OR (3)

THE ABILITY OF A PERSON TO PAY FOR OR TO PERFORM A CLEANUP. (THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS

HISTORICAL ONLY AND IS CURRENTLY ENTERED AS A MILESTONE RELATED TO PRP SEARCH/NEGOTIATIONS.)

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE EPA SENDS LETTER TO PRPS (REGIONAL

ADMINISTRATOR OR OTHER APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE DATE)

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 10/26/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 08/19/92

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-IN

VALUE NAME: IAG NEGOTIATIONS

VALUE DEFINITION: NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN EPA, FEDERAL AGENCY, AND

THE STATE FOR CONDUCTING RESPONSE ACTIONS

IN

UNDER CERCLA (RI/FS, RD/RA, ETC.)

START DEFINITION: DATE WHEN REGION ISSUES GENERAL NOTICE LETTER

**ESTABLISHING 90 DAY NEGOTIATION PERIOD** 

END DEFINITION: DATE OF LAST SIGNATURE ON THE IAG BY EPA, STATE,

OR FEDERAL AGENCY

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 06/12/89 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

JG

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-JG** 

VALUE NAME:

JUDICIAL/CIVIL JUDGMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

DECISION BY THE FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT IN A SECTION 106, 107, OR 106/107 LITIGATION. (THIS **EXCLUDES PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS AND** 

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS.)

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE JUDGMENT IS ENTERED BY THE COURT

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: LP

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-LP

VALUE NAME: FEDERAL LIEN ON PRP PROPERTY

VALUE DEFINITION: A JUDICIAL ACTION PURSUANT TO SARA SECTION 107(L)

AGAINST PRP SITE OWNERS ESTABLISHING A LIEN ON REAL PROPERTY SUBJECT TO REMOVAL OR REMEDIAL

ACTION.

START DEFINITION: DATE THE NOTICE OF CERCLA LIEN IS REFERRED BY

THE REGION TO DOJ/HQ FOR FILING

END DEFINITION: DATE ALL SECTION 107 LIABILITIES AGAINST THE PRP

ARE RESOLVED

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 06/12/89 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

LT

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-LT** 

VALUE NAME:

LITIGATION

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THIS ACTIVITY IS USED TO CODE REFERRALS FOR LITIGATION THAT COVER ANY COMBINATION OF REMEDIES OR STATUTES (CERCLA, SARA, RCRA) NOT REFLECTED IN THE CONVENTIONAL ACTIVITY TYPES OF SX (SECTION 106), SV (SECTION 107), CL (COMBINED

106/107), AND SF (SECTION 104).

IF PREFERRED, THIS ACTIVITY CAN BE USED TO CODE

ALL REFERRAL TYPES INSTEAD OF USING THE

CONVENTIONAL SX.SV, CL, SF CODES. BECAUSE THIS ACTIVITY IS GENERIC, CODING THE STATUES (C2771) AND THE REMEDY TYPES (C2731) CORRECTLY IS MANDATORY. ALL OTHER EDIT CHECKS AND CODING

REQUIREMENTS THAT APPLY TO SX, SV, CL, AND SF

APPLY TO LT AS WELL.

#### **EXAMPLES:**

C1701=LT. C2771=106

C2731=RA IS EQUIVALENT TO SX

C1701=LT, C2771=107

C2731=VA IS EQUIVALENT TO SV

C1701=LT, C2771=106,107

C2731 = VD, RA IS EQUIVALENT TO CL

C1701=LT, C2771=104

C2731=SE, DE IS EQUIVALENT TO SF

C1701=LT, C2771=104,107,106 C2731=DE, VM, RD, RA, IS A

COMBINATION NOT COVERED BY SX. SV.

CL. SF

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF THE REFERRAL AS DEFINED IN THE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT MANUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH IT OCCURS. THIS IS NORMALLY THE DATE ON THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S TRANSMITTAL MEMO

TO HQ OR DOJ.

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE CASE IS FULLY RESOLVED AS DEFINED IN THE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT MANUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH IT OCCURS. THIS IS NORMALLY THE DATE A CONSENT DECREE IS ENTERED FULLY ADDRESSING THE COMPLAINT WITH ALL PARTIES; THE CASE IS WITHDRAWN; THE CASE IS DISMISSED; OR A JUDGMENT IS ENTERED FULLY ADDRESSING THE

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/01/93

COMPLAINT.

DATE OF CHANGE:

PAGE C17-22A

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

NB

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-NB** 

VALUE NAME:

NON-BINDING ALLOCATION OF RESP

VALUE DEFINITION:

DOCUMENT PREPARED BY EPA REGIONAL OFFICE

WHICH ASSIGNS RELATIVE PERCENTAGES OF

ESTIMATED RESPONSE COSTS TO EACH KNOWN PRP AT

A SITE, GENERALLY FOLLOWING THE RI/FS.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE DOCUMENT IS FINALIZED BY THE REGIONAL

OFFICE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

NE

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-NE** 

VALUE NAME:

COST RECOVERY NEGOTIATION

VALUE DEFINITION:

NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN EPA AND THE PRPS ON THE LIABILITY FOR REIMBURSEMENT TO THE FUND OF PAST EPA EXPENDITURES INVOLVED IN SITE CLEANUP.

START DEFINITION:

DATE THE DEMAND LETTER IS ISSUED BY EPA

END DEFINITION:

COST RECOVERY NEGOTIATIONS ARE COMPLETED ON THE DATE: (1) A SECTION 107 REFERRAL WITHOUT

SETTLEMENT IS TRANSMITTED (REGIONAL

ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE DATE ON TRANSMITTAL)
BY THE REGION TO OECM OR DOJ; OR (2) A SECTION 107
REFERRAL WITH SETTLEMENT (CONSENT DECREE) IS
TRANSMITTED (REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE
DATE ON TRANSMITTAL) TO OECM OR DOJ; OR (3) AN
ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER IS SIGNED BY THE PRPS AND
EPA; OR (4) A CLOSE OUT MEMORANDUM IS SIGNED
(DATE OF SIGNATURE) AND SUBMITTED TO THE FILE;
OR (5) THE REGIONAL EPA OFFICE OR THE FMO
RECEIVES A PAYMENT IN DIRECT RESPONSE TO THE

DEMAND LETTER.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

NG

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-NG

VALUE NAME:

**NEGOTIATIONS** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THIS ACTIVITY IS USED TO CODE NEGOTIATIONS THAT COVER ANY COMBINATION OF REMEDIES OR STATUTES (CERCLA, SARA, RCRA) NOT REFLECTED IN THE CONVENTIONAL ACTIVITY TYPES OF AN (RD/RA NEGOTIATIONS), FN (RI/FS NEGOTIATIONS), RN (REMOVAL NEGOTIATIONS AND NE (COST RECOVERY NEGOTIATIONS).

IF PREFERRED, THIS ACTIVITY CAN BE USED TO CODE ALL NEGOTIATION TYPES INSTEAD OF USING THE CONVENTIONAL AN, FN, RN, AND NE CODES. BECAUSE THIS ACTIVITY IS GENERIC. CODING THE STATUTES (C2771) AND THE REMEDY TYPES (C2731) CORRECTLY IS MANDATORY. ALL OTHER EDIT CHECKS AND CODING REQUIREMENTS THAT APPLY TO AN, FN, RN, AND NE

APPLY TO NG AS WELL.

# **EXAMPLES:**

C1701=NG, C2771=106,122 C2731 = RA IS EQUIVALENT TO AN C1701 = NG, C2771 = 107,122C2731 = VA IS EQUIVALENT TO NE C1701 = NG, C2771 = 106,122C2731=RV IS EQUIVALENT TO RN C1701 = NG, C2771 = 106.122C2731 = CO IS EQUIVALENT TO FN C1701=NG, C2771=106,122 C2731=OM, VD, VA, CO ARE COMBINATIONS NOT COVERED BY AN.

FN. RN. NE

START DEFINITION:

FOR RI/FS AND RD/RA IT IS USUALLY THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER OR A NOTICE WAIVER AS DEFINED IN THE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT MANUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH IT OCCURS. FOR COST RECOVERY, REMOVALS, AND OTHERS, IT IS THE DATE THAT NEGOTIATIONS BEGIN BETWEEN EPA AND THE PRPs.

END DEFINITION:

COMPLETIONS ARE DEFINED IN THE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT MANUAL (PMM) FOR THE YEAR IN WHICH THEY OCCUR. GENERALLY, THIS IS THE DATE ON WHICH AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER IS SIGNED, OR A UNILATERAL ORDER IS ISSUED, OR A REFERRAL FOR LITIGATION IS MADE. OR A CD IS SIGNED, OR FUNDS ARE OBLIGATED FOR THE SITE WORK. PLEASE CHECK THE PMM FOR DETAILS UNDER THE APPROPRIATE

07/09/93

SECTION.

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/01/93

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

NI

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-NI** 

VALUE NAME:

ISSUE NOTICE LETTERS (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

EPA ISSUES NOTICE LETTERS TO POTENTIALLY RESPONSIBLE PARTIES (PRPS) INFORMING THEM OF THEIR POTENTIAL LIABILITY, UNDER CERCLA SECTION 122, AND INVITING THEM TO DISCUSS INVOLVEMENT AT

THE SITE.

(THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS HISTORICAL ONLY AND IS

CURRENTLY ENTERED AS A MILESTONE.)

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE ON NOTICE LETTER SENT TO RP (REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE OR OTHER APPROPRIATE

AGENCY PERSONNEL ON LETTER)

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

NS

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-NS** 

VALUE NAME:

NPL RP SEARCH

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE NPL PRP SEARCH IS USED TO IDENTIFY POTENTIAL RESPONSIBLE PARTIES (PRPS) AT A FINAL NPL OR PROPOSED NPL SITE. ACTIONS TYPICALLY INCLUDE TITLE SEARCH, FINANCIAL ASSESSMENTS, AND REVIEW OF APPLICABLE RECORDS. THE NPL PRP SEARCH

SHOULD BEGIN UPON COMPLETION OF THE SCREENING SITE INVESTIGATION AND SHOULD BE CONDUCTED CONCURRENT WITH THE NATIONAL PRIORITIES LISTING

PROCESS.

START DEFINITION:

IF PRP SEARCHES ARE CONDUCTED BY CONTRACTORS. THE START DATE IS THE DATE THE CONTRACT IS AWARDED OR DATE THE WORK ASSIGNMENT IS APPROVED; OR IF EPA CONDUCTS THE PRP SEARCH, THE START DATE IS WHEN THE AGENCY BEGINS TO DEVELOP A FILE ON PRPS AT THE SITE (EITHER THROUGH TITLE SEARCHES, REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS,

ETC.).

END DEFINITION:

THE PRP SEARCH IS COMPLETED ON THE DATE WHEN THE REGION HAS GATHERED THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROGRAM GUIDANCE (I.E., GENERATOR AND FINANCIAL VIABILITY INFORMATION) AND MADE A DETERMINATION OF PRP LIABILITY/VIABILITY.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

NW

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-NW** 

VALUE NAME:

ISSUE NTCE OF \$122 WAIVER (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

LETTER SENT TO PRPS BY EPA REGIONAL OFFICE INFORMING THEM THAT THE PROCEDURES OF \$122 COVERING NEGOTIATED SETTLEMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO THEM. SPECIAL NOTICE OF WAIVER SHOULD BE ISSUED AT THE TIME OF THE PROPOSED REMEDY. IF SPECIAL NOTICE OF WAIVER IS ISSUED AT ANY OTHER TIME THAN THE TIME OF THE PROPOSED REMEDY. AN EXEMPTION FROM THE AGENCY POLICY MUST BE REQUESTED FROM THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR.

(THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS HISTORICAL ONLY AND IS

**CURRENTLY ENTERED AS A MILESTONE.)** 

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE

SECTION 122 WAIVER.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/26/87

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: PC

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-PC

VALUE NAME: PREPARATION OF COST DOCM PKGE

VALUE DEFINITION: PACKAGE PREPARED IN SUPPORT OF COST RECOVERY

ACTIONS CONTAINING SITE-SPECIFIC COST DOCUMENTATION INFORMATION FOR DIRECT

EXPENDITURES (I.E., AGENCY PAYROLL AND TRAVEL,

CONTRACTING COSTS) AND INDIRECT COSTS.

DOCUMENTATION MAY BE CONDENSED PER RULE 1006

OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

START DEFINITION: THE DATE THE REGION SUBMITS THE COST

DOCUMENTATION REPORT (CHECKLIST) TO OWPE OR TO THE FINANCE OFFICE FOR THOSE REGIONS THAT HAVE A DELEGATED COST DOCUMENTATION PROGRAM.

END DEFINITION: THE DATE OF THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S

SIGNATURE ON THE COST RECOVERY REFERRAL

TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO OECM OR DOJ.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 10/26/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

PΙ

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-PI

VALUE NAME: PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

VALUE DEFINITION: LEGAL ACTION BY JUDGE TO COMPEL OR PROHIBIT

ACTION BY RESPONSIBLE PARTIES.

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE JUDGE SIGNS THE INJUNCTION

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

RN

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-RN

VALUE NAME:

**REMOVAL NEGOTIATIONS** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

REMOVAL NEGOTIATIONS ARE DEFINED AS

DISCUSSIONS BETWEEN EPA AND THE PRPS ON THE LIABILITY FOR AND CONDUCT OF A REMOVAL.

START DEFINITION:

DATE THE FIRST GENERAL NOTICE LETTER IS SIGNED

BY EPA

END DEFINITION:

REMOVAL NEGOTIATIONS ARE COMPLETED THE DATE: (1) AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER IS SIGNED; OR (2) A CONSENT DECREE IS REFERRED BY THE REGION TO OECM OR DOJ (TRANSMITTAL DATE SIGNATURE); OR (3) A UNILATERAL ORDER IS SIGNED FOR THE REMOVAL; OR (4) FUNDS ARE OBLIGATED FOR THE REMOVAL.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: RP

SEARCH NAME: C1701 FIELD VALUE: RI

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-ACT-TYPE-RP

VALUE NAME: NON NPL PRP SEARCH

VALUE DEFINITION: THE NON-NPL PRP SEARCH IS TO IDENTIFY PRPS AT

NON-NPL SITES.

START DEFINITION: PRP SEARCHES CONDUCTED BY CONTRACTORS ARE

CONSIDERED TO START THE DATE THE WORK

ASSIGNMENT IS AWARDED, OR IF CONDUCTED BY EPA, THE DATE THE REGION BEGINS TO DEVELOP THE PRP FILE THROUGH FILE SEARCHES, TITLE SEARCHES, ETC.

END DEFINITION: THE PRP SEARCH IS COMPLETED ON THE DATE WHEN

THE REGION HAS GATHERED THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PROGRAM GUIDANCE (I.E., GENERATOR AND FINANCIAL VIABILITY INFORMATION) AND MADE A DETERMINATION OF PRP LIABILITY AND VIABILITY.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

RR

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-RR** 

VALUE NAME:

RCRA ORDER

VALUE DEFINITION:

ANY FORMAL RCRA ENFORCEMENT ORDER INCLUDING SECTION 3008(H) ORDERS, STATE EQUIVALENT ORDERS,

SECTION 3013 ORDERS, OR SECTION 7003 ORDERS.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE ORDER IS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

SD

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-SD** 

VALUE NAME:

STATE CONSENT DECREE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

JUDICIAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN A STATE AND THE PRPS FULLY OR PARTIALLY SETTLING A CLAIM UNDER CERCLA. THE SETTLEMENT MAY BE FOR RESPONSE

WORK, COST RECOVERY, OR BOTH.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE STATE CONSENT DECREE IS SIGNED BY LAST

OFFICIAL OR PARTY

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

SF

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-SF** 

VALUE NAME:

SECTION 104(E) REF LITIGATION

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

ALL SECTION 104(E) REFERRALS WITHOUT SETTLEMENT REFERRED TO DOJ/OECM. THE REFERRAL CAN BE FOR INFORMATION, SITE ACCESS, OR ENFORCEMENT OF A

S104(E) ORDER.

START DEFINITION:

REGIONAL REFERRAL TO DOJ/OECM OF 104(E). DATE OF

REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE ON THE

TRANSMITTAL LETTER.

END DEFINITION:

DATE CASE IS FULLY RESOLVED BY: DISMISSAL, WITHDRAWAL, JUDGMENT, OR ENTERING INTO A CONSENT DECREE OR ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

SIGNATURE DATE.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/12/89

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

SN

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-SN

VALUE NAME:

ISSUE SPECIAL NOTICE (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

ISSUANCE, UNDER CERCLA SECTION 122, OF A SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER TO PRPS. THE ISSUANCE OF A SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER BY EPA SIGNALS THE BEGINNING OF A 60 DAY MORATORIUM PERIOD IN WHICH PRPS HAVE TO RESPOND WITH A GOOD FAITH OFFER TO CONDUCT THE RESPONSE. THE LETTER SIGNIFIES THE BEGINNING

OF NEGOTIATIONS.

(THIS ACTIVITY CODE IS HISTORICAL ONLY AND IS

CURRENTLY ENTERED AS A MILESTONE.)

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE SPECIAL NOTICE BY THE PRPS

AS INDICATED ON THE CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT. (THIS

IS LEGAL BEGINNING OF NEGOTIATION PERIOD.)

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/26/87

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

SO

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-ACT-TYPE-SO

VALUE NAME:

STATE ORDER

VALUE DEFINITION:

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER SIGNED BY THE STATE AND THE PRPS. THE ORDER MAY BE FOR RESPONSE WORK,

COST RECOVERY OR BOTH.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE LAST OFFICIAL OR PARTY SIGNS THE ORDER

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

SV

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-SV** 

VALUE NAME:

SECTION 107 LITIGATION

VALUE DEFINITION:

JUDICIAL REFERRAL UNDER S107 TO RECOVERY FROM

PRPS.

START DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE

REFERRAL PACKAGE TO BE SENT TO DOJ OR HQ.

END DEFINITION:

A SECTION 107 ACTION IS COMPLETED THE DATE: (1) A SETTLEMENT (CONSENT DECREE) IS ENTERED IN THE COURT FULLY ADDRESSING THE COMPLAINT; OR (2) THE CASE IS WITHDRAWN OR DISMISSED; OR (3) A TRIAL HAS CONCLUDED AND JUDGMENT HAS BEEN ENTERED FULLY ADDRESSING THE COMPLAINT. NOTE: IF PARTIAL CONSENT DECREES OR JUDGMENTS OCCUR AS A RESULT OF THE LITIGATION, THE 107 ACTION IS CONSIDERED COMPLETED WHEN THE LAST PARTIAL CONSENT DECREE OR JUDGMENT IS ENTERED AND ALL OUTSTANDING ISSUES IN THE COMPLAINT ARE EITHER

ADDRESSED, WITHDRAWN, OR DISMISSED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

SX

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-SX** 

VALUE NAME:

SECTION 106 LITIGATION

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

JUDICIAL REFERRAL WITHOUT SETTLEMENT TO

COMPEL PRPS TO DO RESPONSE WORK. REFERRAL CAN

ALSO SEEK COMPLIANCE WITH A PREVIOUS

SETTLEMENT OR ORDER.

START DEFINITION:

THE DATE OF THE SIGNATURE OF THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR ON THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER SENT WITH THE REFERRAL PACKAGE FROM THE REGION TO

OECM OR DOJ.

**END DEFINITION:** 

A SECTION 106 ACTION IS COMPLETED THE DATE: (1) A SETTLEMENT (CONSENT DECREE) IS ENTERED IN THE COURT FULLY ADDRESSING THE COMPLAINT; OR (2) THE CASE IS WITHDRAWN OR DISMISSED; OR (3) A TRIAL HAS CONCLUDED AND JUDGMENT HAS BEEN ENTERED FULLY ADDRESSING THE COMPLAINT. NOTE: IF PARTIAL CONSENT DECREES OR JUDGMENTS OCCUR AS A RESULT OF THE LITIGATION, THE 106 ACTION IS CONSIDERED COMPLETED WHEN THE LAST PARTIAL CONSENT DECREE OR JUDGMENT IS ENTERED AND ALL OUTSTANDING ISSUES IN THE COMPLAINT ARE EITHER ADDRESSED, WITHDRAWN, OR DISMISSED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

TE

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-TE** 

VALUE NAME:

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

VALUE DEFINITION:

LEGAL ACTION BY JUDGE TO PROHIBIT ACTION BY

RESPONSIBLE PARTIES.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE JUDGE SIGNS THE ORDER

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1701

FIELD VALUE:

UA

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-ACT-TYPE-UA** 

VALUE NAME:

UNILATERAL ADMIN ORDER

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER ISSUED BY EPA

UNILATERALLY (UNDER SECTION 106 OF SARA).

UNILATERAL ORDERS CAN COMPEL PRPS TO CONDUCT REMOVAL, RI/FS, RD/RA, AND MAY INCLUDE COST RECOVERY. COMMONLY ABBREVIATED UAO.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE UAO

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C1702

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C101 AND C1701

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1703

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-SORT** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE SORT

FIELD DEFINITION:

UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH ENFORCEMENT

ACTIVITY TYPE (C1701) SO THAT REPORTS CAN PRINT

RECORDS IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

,000000, - ,66666,

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C1701

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C1704

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-ABBREV** 

COMMON NAME:

**ABBREVIATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY NAME

(E.G., RVL-NEG, TO REPRESENT REMOVAL

NEGOTIATIONS) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF

REPORTS WITH LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

**INDEX CLASS:** 

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND LAST TWO-CHARACTERS IS A SEQUENCE NUMBER.

THE ACTIVITY CODE IS LISTED FIRST, FOLLOWED BY THE LEGITIMATE ABBREVIATION ENTRY FOR THAT

CODE:

AC ADM-ORDR

AD ALT-DISP

AN RDRA-NEG

AV ADMIN-CR

CA CON AGMT

CB BANKRPCY

CC CERCLA-C

CD C DECREE

CL S106/7-L

DD CR-DD

DL DEM LTRS

FA MOA

FC COM PAG

FI IAG

FN RIFS-NEG

FU MOU

IL INFO LTR

IN IAG-NEG

JG JUDGMENT

LP FED-LIEN

LT LITIGATE

NB NBAR

**PAGE C17-46** 

NE CR-NEGOT NG NEGOTION NI NOT LTRS NS NPL-SRCH NW N-WAIVER PC COST PKG PI PRLM INJ RN RVL-NEG RP RVL-SRCH RR RCRA-ODR SD ST CD SF S104E-RL SN S-NOTICE SO ST ORDER SV S107-LIT SX S106-LIT TE TRO UA UNL-ORDR

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C1701

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1705

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-ACTIVITY-LINK

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY LINK

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED BY SYSTEM FOR PRINTING EVENTS AND

ACTIVITIES IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1706

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE COMPLETE NAME FOR AN ENFORCEMENT

ACTIVITY.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C1701, ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY TYPE FOR

NAMES.

IN WASTELAN, ACTIVITY TYPE VALUES BEGINNING WITH X, Y OR Z ARE CALLED 'REGIONAL ACTIVITY'. THIS NAME CAN BE CHANGED TO ANY NAME UP TO 30

CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C1701

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1707

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-LEAD (R)

COMMON NAME:

LEAD

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PROGRAMMATIC LEAD FOR A PARTICULAR

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'FE' = FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT

'SE' = STATE ENFORCEMENT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY TYPES (C1701) CAN ONLY HAVE C1707 = FE: CB, CL, DD, FI, IN, LP, NB, NS, PC,

RP, SF, SV, SX

THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY TYPES (C1701) CAN ONLY

HAVE C1707 = SE: SD, SO

ALL OTHER ACTIVITY TYPES (C1701) CAN HAVE C1707 = FE OR SE: AC, AD, AN, AV, CA, CC, CD, FN, JG, NE, PI,

RN. RR. TE. UA

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

IN WASTELAN, ACTIVITY TYPES FOR WHICH ONLY ONE

LEAD IS VALID (SEE EDIT CRITERIA ABOVE). THE LEAD

IS SYSTEM GENERATED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1708

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-ORIG-PLN-START-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE WHEN AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY WAS

ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO START.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE FIRST ENTRY IN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT

PLANNED START DATE (C1712).

**BASIC OR DERIVED:** 

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C1712** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1709

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-ORIG-PLN-START-FYQ

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY QUARTER START

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY WAS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO START. SUPPORTS THE SCAP REQUIREMENT OF REPORTING THE QUARTER AND YEAR IN WHICH AN ACTIVITY IS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO START.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

THIS DATA ELEMENT CAN BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE FIRST ENTRY IN (C1713) ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT PLANNED QUARTER START DATE OR THE NON-CORE (C1712) ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

CURRENT PLANNED START DATE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C1713 CERCLIS C1712

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1710

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-ORIG-PLN-CMPLT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE WHEN AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY WAS

ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO BE COMPLETED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE

FIRST ENTRY IN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT

PLANNED COMPLETION DATE (C1714).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C1714** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1711

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-ORIG-PLN-CMPLT-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY QUARTER COMPLETION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER WHEN AN

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY WAS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO BE COMPLETED. SUPPORTS THE CURRENT SCAP REQUIREMENT OF REPORTING THE QUARTER AND YEAR IN WHICH AN ACTIVITY IS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO BE

COMPLETED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

THIS DATA ELEMENT CAN BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE FIRST ENTRY IN (C1715) ENFORCEMENT

ACTIVITY CURRENT PLANNED FISCAL YEAR

COMPLETION QUARTER OR THE (C1714) ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION DATE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C1714

DATA STEWARD:

**CERCLIS C1715** 

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1712

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-CUR-PLN-START-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED START

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PLANNED START DATE FOR AN ACTIVITY. DEFINITIONS FOR THE START DATE FOR SPECIFIC **ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES ARE LISTED WITH C1701** 

ELEMENT DESCRIPTIONS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C1712 = BLANK AND C1713 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C1712 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C1713. C1712 MUST BE LESS

THAN OR EQUAL TO C1714.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C1713. IF C1712 = BLANK AND C1713 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C1712 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C1713. C1712MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO C1714. IN CERCLIS,

C1712 MAY ALSO BE MANUALLY ENTERED. IN

WASTELAN, C1712 CAN ONLY BE MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1713

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-CUR-PLN-START-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

PLANNED START FY/Q THE REGION PLANS TO REFER

DOCUMENT TO HEADQUARTERS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS: THIS FIELD IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM CURRENT PLANNED START DATE (C1712) WHERE NOT

MANUALLY ENTERED.

WASTELAN: WHEN THE USER ENTERS A VALUE FOR C1712, C1713 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN THE DATA FILE. USER CANNOT VIEW, ADD, EDIT, OR DELETE IN WASTELAN. C1713 IS USED IN WASTELAN REPORTS.

ISIF: MANUALLY ENTERED. C1713 IS REQUIRED IF C1716 DOES NOT EXIST FOR C1701 = AN OR FN ON ALL SCREENS EXCEPT GENERIC ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY SCREENS. C1713 MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN

C1715.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS: THIS FIELD IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM CURRENT PLANNED START DATE (C1712) WHEN NOT

MANUALLY ENTERED.

WASTELAN: WHEN THE USER ENTERS A VALUE FOR C1712, C1713 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN THE DATA FILE. USER CONNOT VIEW, ADD, EDIT, OR DELETER C1712 IN WASTELAN. C1712 IS USED IN WASTELAN REPORTS.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

PAGE C17-53

IN WASTELAN, REGIONS MAY ENTER DATES IN THE NON-CORE (C1712) ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT PLANNED START DATE (MM/DD/YY) FORMAT, INSTEAD OF THE FYQ FORMAT, DURING THE SCAP PLANNING PROCESS TO MEET THIS DATA REQUIREMENT.

SEARCH NAME:

C1714

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-CUR-PLN-CMPLT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED COMPLETE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE WHEN AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO BE COMPLETED. REGIONS CAN ALSO USE THIS FIELD FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES

DURING THE COURSE OF A FISCAL YEAR.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C1714 = BLANK AND C1715 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C1714 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C1715. C1714 MUST BE EQUAL

TO OR GREATER THAN C1712.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C1715. IF C1714 = BLANK AND C1715 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C1714 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C1715. C1714 MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN C1712. IN CERCLIS, C1714 MAY ALSO BE MANUALLY ENTERED. IN WASTELAN, C1714 CAN ONLY BE MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1715

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-CUR-PLN-CMPLT-FYQ

COMMON NAME:

CURRENT PLANNED FY QUARTER COMPLETION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER WHEN AN

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO

BE COMPLETED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

REGIONS MAY ENTER DATES IN THE NON-CORE (1714) ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT PLANNED DATE (MM/DD/YY FORMAT) INSTEAD OF THE FYQ FORMAT DURING THE SCAP PLANNING PROCESS TO MEET THIS

DATA REQUIREMENT.

CERCLIS: THIS FIELD IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETE DATE (C1714) WHEN

NOT MANUALLY ENTERED.

WASTELAN: WHEN THE USER ENTERS A VALUE FOR C1714, C1715 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN THE DATA FILE. USER CANNOT VIEW, ADD, EDIT, OR DELETE C1715 IN WASTELAN. C1715 IS USED IN WASTELAN REPORTS.

ISIF: MANUALLY ENTERED. C1715 IS REQUIRED IF C1717 DOES NOT EXIST FOR C1701 = AN OR FN ON ALL SCREENS EXCEPT GENERIC ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY SCREENS. C1715 MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER

THAN C1713.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

C1714

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**PAGE C17-56** 

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.
IN WASTELAN, REGIONS MAY ENTER DATES IN THE
NON-CORE (C1714) ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CURRENT
PLANNED DATE (MM/DD/YY FORMAT) INSTEAD OF THE
FYQ FORMAT DURING THE SCAP PLANNING PROCESS TO
MEET THIS DATA REQUIREMENT.

SEARCH NAME:

C1716

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-ACTUAL-START-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACTUAL START** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL START DATE OF AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY. DEFINITIONS FOR THE START DATE OF SPECIFIC ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES ARE LISTED WITH

C1701 ELEMENT DESCRIPTIONS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C1716 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE SYSTEM DATE; MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ACTUAL

COMPLETE DATE (C1717).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1717

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-ACTUAL-CMPLT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACTUAL COMPLETE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL DATE WHEN AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY IS COMPLETED. DEFINITIONS FOR THE COMPLETION DATE OF SPECIFIC ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES ARE LISTED WITH C1701 ELEMENT DESCRIPTIONS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C1717 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO SYSTEM DATE; MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ACTUAL

START DATE (C1716).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1718

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-JUDICIAL-CIVIL-TYPE** 

COMMON NAME:

JUDICIAL/CIVIL TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN INDICATOR THAT A LITIGATION, SETTLEMENT, OR ORDER (1) IS BEING INITIATED FOR THE FIRST TIME (NEW), (2) IS A PREVIOUSLY FILED ACTION THAT HAS BEEN AMENDED TO ADD DEFENDANTS AND COUNTS (AMENDED), OR (3) IS A PREVIOUSLY FILED ACTION THAT HAS BEEN AMENDED TO RATIFY A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IN THE FORM OF A CONSENT DECREE

(AMENDED).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

A' = AMENDED'N' = NEW

EDIT CRITERIA:

WASTELAN: THIS DATA ELEMENT CANNOT BE ENTERED FOR THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY TYPES (C1701): AN, DD, FN, IN, NB, NE, NS, PC, RN, AND RP.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT SHOULD ONLY BE CODED FOR THE FOLLOWING LITIGATION ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY TYPES: 'AC', 'AD', 'CA', 'CD', 'CL', 'JG', 'PI', 'SV', 'SX',

'TE', AND 'UA'.

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C1719

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-NEG-LIT-OUTCOME** 

COMMON NAME:

ENF ACTIVITY OUTCOME

FIELD DEFINITION:

A GENERAL INDICATOR OF THE OUTCOME OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES THAT WILL (1) TRANSPIRE AFTER THE COMPLETION OF NEGOTIATIONS, OR (2)

**OUALIFY THE OUTCOME OF PRP SEARCH.** 

NEGOTIATION, OR LITIGATION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/21/92

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = (BLANK)

'AC' = ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER ON CONSENT

'AV' = ADMINISTRATIVE/VOLUNTARY COST RECOVERY

'CA' = CONSENT AGREEMENT 'CD' = CONSENT DECREE

'CL' = \$106/107 LITIGATION REFERRAL (#)

'CM' = CONSENT DECREE MODIFIED

'DI' = CASE DISMISSED

'FA' = FEDERAL MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (H)

'FC' = FEDERAL COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT (H) 'FI' = FEDERAL INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT

'FU' = FEDERAL MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

(H)

'JG' = JUDGMENT

'LP' = LITIGATION PURSUED

'NG' = NO GOOD FAITH OFFER RCVD FROM PRPS

'NO' = NO GOOD FAITH OFFER RCVD, PRPS VIABLE,

PROCEED

'NP' = NO PRPS IDENTIFIED

'NS' = NEGOTIATIONS SUSPENDED

'NT' = NEG TERMINATED. PROCEED FUND FINANCED

ACTION

'NV' = SEARCH COMPLETE, NO VIABLE PRPS

'OH' = OTHER

'OM' = ORDER MODIFIED

'PI' = PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

'QE' = QUESTIONABLE EVIDENCE

'QL' = QUESTIONABLE LEGAL CASE

'RB' = SECTION 106/7 REFERRAL W/SETTLEMENT

'RO' = RELIEF OBTAINED (H)

'RV' = SECTION 107 REFERRAL WITH SETTLEMENT (H)

'RX' = SECTION 106 REFERRAL WITH SETTLEMENT (H)

'SD' = STATE CONSENT DECREE

'SO' = STATE ORDER

'SV' = \$107 LITIGATION REFERRAL

'SX' = \$106 LITIGATION REFERRAL

'TE' = TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

'UA' = UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

'VC' = VIABLE PRPS - CANNOT DO WORK

'VP' = SEARCH COMPLETE, VIABLE PRPS

'WD' = CASE WITHDRAWN

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

ISIF: CODES WHICH COINCIDE WITH ACTIVITY CODES SYSTEM GENERATE C1701. THE FOLLOWING

NEGOTIATION OUTCOME CODES CAN BE ENTERED THROUGH ISIF: CM, DI, NG, NO, NT, RX, VC, VP, WD.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

CODES WHICH GENERALLY APPLY TO NEGOTIATIONS: BLANK, CA, CL, CM, FI, NG, NO, NS, NT, OM, RB, SO, SV,

SX

CODES WHICH GENERALLY APPLY TO LITIGATIONS: BLANK, CA, CD, DI, FI, JG, PI, RO, SD, SO TE, WD

CODES WHICH GENERALLY APPLY TO RP SEARCH: NV,

VC, VP

CODES WHICH GENERALLY APPLY TO DECISION NOT TO

SUE: NP, OH, QE, QL

HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR

DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES.

ISIF: THE FOLLOWING NEGOTIATIONS OUTCOME CODES CAN BE ENTERED THROUGH ISIF: CM, DI, NG, NO, NT,

RX, VC, VP, AND WD.

SEARCH NAME:

C1720

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-NUMBER-RP-DEFENDANTS** 

COMMON NAME:

NO. RP DEFENDANTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF RESPONSIBLE PARTIES WHO (1) SIGNED A SETTLEMENT DOCUMENT OR WHO ARE PARTY TO IT, (2) ARE RESPONDENTS TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER, OR (3) ARE DEFENDANTS NAMED IN A CIVIL ACTION OR

WERE IDENTIFIED IN A PRP SEARCH.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'0000' - '9999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ISIF: THIS FIELD IS CALLED 'NO. RPS' OR 'NO. RPS

IDENTIFIED'.

SEARCH NAME:

C1721

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-FULL-PART-SETTLEMENT** 

COMMON NAME:

FULL/PARTIAL SETTLEMENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE INDICATING WHETHER THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY (SETTLEMENT/LITIGATION) ENTAILS FULL COST RECOVERY AND FULL RESPONSE WORK AT THE OPERABLE UNIT OR GROUP OF OPERABLE UNITS ADDRESSED, OR WHETHER ADDITIONAL ENFORCEMENT

WILL BE REQUIRED TO FULLY ADDRESS THE OPERABLE

UNIT OR GROUP OF OPERABLE UNITS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK - UNDETERMINED IF NOT APPLICABLE (D) 'A' = FINAL RESOLUTION OF WORK/COSTS - FINAL RESOLUTION OF WORK AND COSTS FOR A REMOVAL OR THE STAGE OF THE OPERABLE UNIT ADDRESSED BY THE SETTLEMENT. ADDRESSED ALL WORK AND COSTS, EITHER BY A 100 PERCENT SETTLEMENT OR BY A WRITE-OFF DOCUMENTED IN A 10-POINT DOCUMENT OR A CLOSE OUT MEMORANDUM.

'B' = PARTIAL RESOLUTION OF WORK/COSTS, PURSUE: WILL PURSUE NON-SETTLERS FOR REMAINING COST

AND/OR WORK.

'C' = PARTIAL RESOLUTION OF WORK/COSTS, UNDET -UNDETERMINED WHETHER TO PURSUE NON-SETTLERS.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DATA ENTRY REQUIRED WHEN ACTUAL START OR

COMPLETE DATES EXIST FOR ENFORCEMENT

**ACTIVITIES (C1701) AS FOLLOWS:** 

START OR COMPLETE DATES: CD, CL, SV, SX

COMPLETION DATES: AC, AV, CA, DD, FI, JG, UA

WASTELAN: THE FOLLOWING ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES (C1701) DO NOT ALLOW ENTRY OF

PAGE C17-64

SETTLEMENT CODES (C1721): AN, CB, CC, FN, IN, LP,

NB, NE, NS, PC, PI, RN, RP, SF, TE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR

DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. THEY CANNOT BE

USED TO ENTER OR MODIFY DATA.

'F' = FULL SETTLEMENT/FULL RESPONSE (H)

'P' = PARTIAL SETTLEMENT/PARTIAL RESPONSE (H)

'R' = PARTIAL SETTLEMENT/FULL RESPONSE (H)

'S' = FULL SETTLEMENT/PARTIAL RESPONSE (H)

SEARCH NAME:

C1722

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-SCAP-NOTE

COMMON NAME:

SCAP NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SPECIAL FIELD FOR CAPTURING BRIEF COMMENTS ON

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY THAT WILL APPEAR ON

SPACE CONSTRAINED REPORTS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1723

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-KONTACT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTACT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF A REGIONAL OR HEADOUARTERS CONTACT WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSEEING OR

ADMINISTERING AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1724

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-KONTACT-PHONE** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTACT NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PHONE NUMBER FOR THE REGIONAL OR

HEADQUARTER CONTACT WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSEEING OR ADMINISTERING AN ENFORCEMENT

ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

10 NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

IN WASTELAN, C1724 MAY BE SYSTEM GENERATED

FROM PROJECT MANAGER POP-UP MENU.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1725

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-PLANNING-STATUS

COMMON NAME:

PLANNING STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD DESIGNATES THE CURRENT PLANNING

STATUS OF AN ACTIVITY.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

A' = ALTERNATE'P' = PRIMARY'Q' = DELAYED

'S' = PROJECT SUSPENDED

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1726

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMP-STATUS** 

COMMON NAME:

**COMPLIANCE STATUS** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE CURRENT STATUS OF RP REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH THE OVERALL TERMS OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE

ORDER, SETTLEMENT, OR JUDGMENT.

NOTE: MINOR VIOLATIONS INCLUDE SUBMISSION OF REPORTS LESS THAN TWO WEEKS AFTER THE DEADLINE OR DEVIATIONS FROM SETTLEMENT NOT CAUSING A DIRECT ENVIRONMENTAL THREAT. MAJOR VIOLATIONS INCLUDE SUBMISSION OF REPORTS MORE THAN TWO WEEKS AFTER DEADLINE OR A DEVIATION FROM THE

SETTLEMENT THAT CARRIES A DIRECT

ENVIRONMENTAL THREAT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'A' = CONVERTED TO AC

'C' = CLOSE OUT FOR WORK COMPLETED UNDER SETT

'D' = NO DETERMINATION (D)
'J' = MAJOR VIOLATIONS
'N' = NO RESPONSE
'R' = MINOR VIOLATIONS
'V' = CONVERTED TO CD

'Y' = PRP IN COMPLIANCE

EDIT CRITERIA:

WASTELAN: CAN BE ENTERED IF C1701 = 'AC', 'AV', 'CA', 'CD', 'FI', 'JG', 'PI', 'RR', 'SD', 'SO', 'TE', OR 'UA'. DURING ORIGINAL ENTRY C1726 WILL DEFAULT TO 'D' IF THE CHANGE DATE (C1727) IS NOT ENTERED.

ISIF: C1726 CAN ONLY BE ENTERED IN ISIF IF C2117 = 'RP' AND C2101 = CO, RD, RA, OM, OR LR IS LINKED TO

AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

CODES WHICH APPLY TO RP RESPONSE: D, J, N, R, Y

CODES WHICH APPLY TO ORDERS/SETTLEMENT STATUS:

A, C, V

SEARCH NAME:

C1727

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMP-CHG-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

**CHANGE DATE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE MOST RECENT DATE THAT AN RP'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE OVERALL TERMS OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER, SETTLEMENT, OR JUDGMENT CHANGES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C1727 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE SYSTEM

DATE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

DURING ORIGINAL DATA ENTRY, THE CHANGE DATE (C1727) WILL BE SYSTEM GENERATED TO THE CURRENT

DATE IF NO DATE IS ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1728

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1729

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-TIME** 

**COMMON NAME:** 

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1730

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-ENF-ACT-TYPE** 

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN AN ACTIVITY GENERATES AN ACTIVITY, A CODE

IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR REPORTING

PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1731

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-ENF-ACT-CATKEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101 AND C1701

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1732

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-GENERIC-TYPE** 

COMMON NAME:

GENERIC TYPE CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

TWO-POSITION ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY CODE THAT DROPS THE SEQUENCE NUMBER USED IN C1701. THIS ELEMENT IS USED IN PROGRAMMING REPORTS AND IN

SELECT LOGIC.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C1701, ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY TYPE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C1701

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1733

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENFORCEMENT

ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1734

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-ORIG-PLN-START-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLAN START FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1735

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-ACT-ORIG-PLN-CMPLT-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLAN COMPLETE FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1736

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-CURR-PLN-START-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLAN START FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1737

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-ACT-CUR-PLN-CMPLT-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLAN COMPLETE FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1738

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-LINK-CHAIN

COMMON NAME:

LINK CHAIN

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES THE LINK CHAIN TO WHICH ACTIVITY

BELONGS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1739

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR** 

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS .

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1740

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-REGIONAL-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1741

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-REGIONAL-FIELD2

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 2

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1742

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-REGIONAL-FIELD3

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1743

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-REGIONAL-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C1744

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-OECM-CASE-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

OECM CASE NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF A CASE APPEARING IN THE OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING DOCKET WHICH TRACKS CASES IN THE LITIGATION

PROCESS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 06/16/89

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1745

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-OECM-CASE-NUMBER** 

COMMON NAME:

OECM CASE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF A CASE APPEARING IN THE OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING

DOCKET WHICH TRACKS CASES IN THE LITIGATION

PROCESS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/16/89

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 10 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1746

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-DOJ-CASE-NAME

COMMON NAME:

DOJ CASE NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF A CASE APPEARING IN THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 60-DAY REPORT WHICH TRACKS CASES IN

THE LITIGATION PROCESS AT DOJ.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/16/89

FIELD LENGTH:

79

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 79 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1747

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-DOJ-CASE-NUMBER

COMMON NAME:

DOJ CASE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF A CASE APPEARING IN THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 60-DAY REPORT WHICH

TRACKS CASES IN THE LITIGATION PROCESS AT DOJ.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/16/89

FIELD LENGTH:

15

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 15 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

C1719

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1748

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-OUTCOME-SHORT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

**ABBREVIATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY OUTCOME NAME (E.G., A-ORDER TO REPRESENT ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER ON CONSENT) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS

OF REPORTS WITH LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EIGHT POSITION ALPHA CODE FOLLOWED BY A TWO-POSITION NUMBER 01-09, WHICH IS SYSTEM

GENERATED, THAT IDENTIFIES MULTIPLE

OCCURRENCES OF THE SAME NEGOTIATION/OUTCOME

AT THE SAME ACTIVITY AND THE SAME SITE.

AC A-ORDER AV ADMIN-CR CA CON AGMT CD C DECREE CL S106/7-L CM CD MOD DI DISMISED FA MOA FC COMP AG

FI IAG FU MOU JG JUDGMENT LP LITIGATI NG NOGFO-FA NO NOGFO-PV NP NO PRP NS NEG SUSP

NT NGEND-FA NV NO V PRP OH OTHER OM ORDR MOD PI PRLM INJ QE Q-EVDNCE

QL Q-CASE

RB

RO RELIEF

RV

RX

SD ST CD SO ST ORDER SV S107-LIT SX S106-LIT TE TRO

UA UNL-ORDR VC VPRPNACT VP V PRP

WD WITHDRAW

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C1719

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1749

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-VAM-FLAG

COMMON NAME:

VAM FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FLAG IS SET WHEN USING THE CERCLIS ON-LINE

LINKS SCREENS. IT INDICATES THAT THE

ENFORCEMENT CHAIN LINK INDICATOR HAS BEEN

ADDED IN CICS SCREENS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C1791

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

ACN/DCN CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE FMS ACCOUNT NUMBER/DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER COMBINATION ASSIGNED TO AN

EVENT BY REGIONAL FMO.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

32

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT '

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101,C1701,C1792,C1793

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1792

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-DCN (R)

COMMON NAME:

DCN (DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER)

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE FMS DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER
ASSIGNED TO AN ACTIVITY BY REGIONAL FMO. SEE
C2603. THIS NUMBER IN CONJUNCTION WITH C1743 ACN
(ACN/DCN COMBINATION) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, ACTIVITIES, CERHELP, OR WITHIN THE SAME ACTIVITY.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

WASTELAN: THE USER CAN ENTER THIS MANUALLY, OR IT IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2603. USER CANNOT CHANGE IT ONCE IT HAS BEEN ADDED.

ISIF: SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2603.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

WASTELAN: REFERS TO THIS AS THE 'VALID DCN TABLE'. C2603 DCN ENTRY UPDATES THIS TABLE SO THAT DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS CAN BE

PREVENTED.

SEARCH NAME:

C1793

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-ACCOUNT (R)

COMMON NAME:

ACN (FINANCIAL ACCOUNT NUMBER)

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE FMS ACCOUNT NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN ACTIVITY BY REGIONAL FMO. SEE C2604. THIS NUMBER

IN CONJUCTION WITH C1792 DCN (ACN/DCN

COMBINATION) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 10 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, ACTIVITIES, CERHELP, OR WITHIN THE SAME ACTIVITY. USER CANNOT CHANGE

IT ONCE IT HAS BEEN ADDED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

WASTELAN: THE USER CAN ENTER THIS MANUALLY,

OR IT IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2604.

ISIF: SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2604.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

WASTELAN: REFERS TO THIS AS THE 'VALID ACN TABLE'. C2604 ACN ENTRY UPDATES THIS TABLE SO THAT DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS CAN BE

PREVENTED.

SEARCH NAME:

C1794

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ACTIVITY VALID FINANCIAL

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1795

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ACTIVITY VALID FINANCIAL

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1796

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ACTIVITY VALID

FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/23/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C1797

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-VALID-FIN-ACN-DCN

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C1792 AND C1793

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1801

SYSTEM NAME:

COMMENT IDENTIFICATION

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF COMMENTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

EQUIVALENT TO COMMENT ID OR GROUP NUMBER IN

CERCLIS.

SEARCH NAME:

C1805

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**TYPE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF COMMENTS

BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE ROUTINE

CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'AT' = ACTIONS TAKEN

'ID' = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

'MA' = MATERIALS
'TH' = THREATS
'DO' = AUDIT 26

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

CANNOT ADD FINANCIAL COMMENTS TO EVENTS OR CASE BUDGET UNLESS A FINANCIAL SEQUENCE NUMBER (C3201, C2601) HAS BEEN ASSIGNED.

COMMENT TYPE CODE CANNOT BE ENTERED IN

WASTELAN FOR SITE COMMENTS (C1300).

ENFORCEMENT CASE BUDGET FINANCIAL COMMENTS (C3920), ENFORCEMENT COST RECOVERY FINANCIAL COMMENTS (C3900), OPERABLE UNIT COMMENTS (C2300), ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY COMMENTS (C2950), MILESTONE COMMENTS (C3800), AND EVENT FINANCIAL COMMENTS (C3600). COMMENT TYPE CODE CAN BE ENTERED FOR EVENT COMMENT (C3300) AND SUBEVENT

COMMENTS (C3500).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1806

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1811

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

LINE NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF COMMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

EQUIVALENT TO LINE ID OR LINE NO. IN CERCLIS.

SEARCH NAME:

C1813

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1851

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF ACTIVITY TEXT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1855

SYSTEM NAME:

N/A

COMMON NAME:

**TYPE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF ACTIVITY TEXT BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

GA = REMEDIAL GENERAL ACTIVITY GV = REMOVAL GENERAL ACTIVITY

MC = REMEDIAL ACTIONS TO MEET COMMITMENT

NV = REMOVAL OSC NAME

PE = PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED WITH REMEDIAL WORK

PR = REMEDIAL PERSON RESPONSIBLE
PS = REMEDIAL PRESENT STATUS
PV = REMOVAL PERSON RESPONSIBLE
SC = REMEDIAL SCAP COMMITMENT

SI = REMEDIAL SOLUTIONS IMPLEMENTED/ONGOING

SL = STATE LEAD FOR REMEDIAL WORK SV = STATE LEAD FOR REMOVAL WORK

EDIT CRITERIA:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A CODE

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1856

SYSTEM NAME:

DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD

MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1901

SYSTEM NAME:

**USACE-PROJECT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

**USACE PROJECT KEY** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE IDENTIFIER FOR THE PURPOSE OF STORING.

MODIFYING, DELETING, AND REPORTING DATA

ASSOCIATED WITH A PROJECT OR SUBPROJECT ON THE

DATA BASE.

**KEY WORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE:

01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

SSSSSS = STATION CODE (6 DIGITS)

> DIGIT 1 = EPA REGION CODE DIGIT 2-3 = EPA STATE CODE

DIGIT 4-5 = EPA SITE IN THAT STATE

DIGIT 6 = ALWAYS ZERO

TT

TYPE OF FUNDS, ALWAYS 'WU' NNNNNN = PROJECT NUMBER (7 DIGITS)

DIGIT 1-5 = SWISS NUMBER

DIGIT 6-7 = SUBPROJECT NUMBER USID IF

MULT CONTRACTS FOR THE SAME

ACTIVITY

YY **AUTHORIZATION YEAR FROM IAG** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 2040.

SEARCH NAME:

C1902

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-PROJECT-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

USACE PROJECT TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE FOR IDENTIFYING THE TYPE OF USACE

PROJECT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = (BLANK)

'B' = USACE LD RI/FS, IND DEL 'C' = USACE LD DSGN, CBD, IFB

'D' = USACE LD DSGN, CBD, PREPLACED

'E' = USACE LD DSGN, CBD, RFP 'F' = USACE LD DSGN, IND DEL, IFB

'G' = USACE LD DSGN, IND DEL, PREPLACED

'H' = USACE LD DSGN, IND DEL, RFP 'I' = USACE LD DSGN, IN-HSE, IFB

'J' = USACE LD DSGN, IN-HSE, PREPLACED

'K' = USACE LD DSGN, IN-HSE, RFP

'L' = EPA LEAD DESIGN, IFB

'M' = EPA LEAD DESIGN, PREPLACED

'N' = EPA LEAD DESIGN, RFP 'O' = STATE LEAD DESIGN 'P' = PRP LEAD DESIGN

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1911

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-LINE-ITEM-REVIEW

COMMON NAME:

DATE OF NEXT LINE ITEM REVIEW CURRENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE OF NEXT USACE SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEW

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME: C1912

SYSTEM NAME: IAG-FUNDING-LEVEL

COMMON NAME: IAG FUNDING LEVEL

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE AMOUNT OF FUNDING PROVIDED BY EPA TO

USACE AS REPORTED ON THE IAG.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1913

SYSTEM NAME:

IAG-IN-HOUSE-EXPNDD-MON

COMMON NAME:

IAG IN-HOUSE EXPENDED - PAST MONTH

FIELD DEFINITION:

USACE IN-HOUSE EXPENDITURES FOR THE PAST MONTH, INCLUDING ALL OVERHEAD AND SUPPORT COSTS. DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY PROJECT COSTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1914

SYSTEM NAME:

IAG-IN-HOUSE-EXPNDD-TOT

COMMON NAME:

IAG IN-HOUSE EXPENDED TOTAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

TOTAL USACE IN-HOUSE EXPENDITURES TO DATE, INCLUDING ALL OVERHEAD AND SUPPORT COSTS.

DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY A-E PROJECT COSTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1915

SYSTEM NAME:

IAG-IN-HOUSE-OBLIGATED

COMMON NAME:

IAG IN-HOUSE OBLIGATED AMOUNT

FIELD DEFINITION:

TOTAL FUNDS OBLIGATED TO COVER ANTICIPATED

USACE IN-HOUSE COSTS.

KEY WORDS:

**CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 1450.

SEARCH NAME:

C1916

SYSTEM NAME:

IAG-CNTR-EXPNDD-PAST-MON

COMMON NAME:

IAG CONTRACT EXPENDED PAST MONTH

FIELD DEFINITION:

A-E EXPENDITURES FOR THE PAST MONTH PRIOR TO AWARDING THE FIRST CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT. THIS COST MUST BE MANUALLY MAINTAINED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1917

SYSTEM NAME:

IAG-CNTR-EXPNDD-TOTAL

COMMON NAME:

IAG CONTRACT EXPENDED TOTAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

TOTAL A-E EXPENDITURES PRIOR TO AWARDING THE FIRST CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT. THIS COST MUST BE

MAINTAINED MANUALLY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1918

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-LAG-CNTR-OBLIGATED** 

COMMON NAME:

IAG CONTRACT OBLIGATED AMOUNT

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE SUM OF THE ACTUAL A-E DESIGN CONTRACT

AWARD FOR ALL ENGINEERING AND DESIGN WORK TO

BE ACCOMPLISHED BY A-E CONTRACT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1919

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-ESTIMATED-RA-COST

COMMON NAME:

**ESTIMATED RA COST** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE MOST CURRENT ESTIMATE OF CONSTRUCTION FUNDS TO COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

OR SUB-PROJECT.

**KEY WORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 0850.

SEARCH NAME:

C1920

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-O-M-KONTRACTOR

COMMON NAME:

**0&M CONTRACTOR NAME** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE O&M CONTRACTOR FOR THE EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**TEXT** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1921

SYSTEM NAME:

**USACE-PERFORMED-BY** 

COMMON NAME:

**DESIGN BY (CODE)** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE FOR SPECIFYING WHETHER THE DESIGN IS BEING

ACCOMPLISHED BY GOVERNMENT FORCES OR BY A-E

CONTRACT.

**KEY WORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES

' ' = ' BLANK

'AE' = ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

'DC' = DESIGN-CONSTRUCT OR TURNKEY

'HL' = HIRED LABOR
'ID' = INDIRECT DESIGN
'TL' = TROOP LABOR
'US' = USING SERVICE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST DOLLAR VALUE

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 1350.

SEARCH NAME:

C1922

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CNTR-KONTACT-NAME

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR CONTACT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE CONTACT AT THE A-E FIRM

HANDLING THE EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1923

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CNTR-KONTACT-PHONE

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR CONTACT PHONE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE CONTACT AT THE A-E

FIRM HANDLING THE EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1924

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-ONSITE-ENGINEER

COMMON NAME:

ON-SITE AREA/RESIDENT ENGINEER

FIELD DEFINITION:

NAME OF THE PROJECT/AREA/RESIDENT MANAGER.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1925

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-ONSITE-ENGINEER-PH

COMMON NAME:

USACE ON-SITE AREA/RESIDENT ENGINEER PHO

FIELD DEFINITION:

PHONE NUMBER OF THE PROJECT/AREA/RESIDENT

ENGINEER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1927

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-KONTRACTOR-CITY

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR CITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE CITY IN THE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE A-E FIRM

HANDLING THE EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS **WASTELAN** 

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

25

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C1928

SYSTEM NAME:

**USACE-KONTRACTOR-STATE** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR STATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE STATE ABBREVIATION OF THE STATE IN THE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE A-E FIRM HANDLING THE

EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

(LISTED BY REGION)

**REGION I** 

CT = CONNECTICUT MA = MASSACHUSETTS

ME = MAINE

NH = NEW HAMPSHIRE RI = RHODE ISLAND VT = VERMONT

ZA = REGION I - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION II**

NJ = NEW JERSEY NY = NEW YORKPR = PUERTO RICO VI = VIRGIN ISLANDS

ZB = REGION II - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION III**

DC = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DE = DELAWARE MD = MARYLANDPA = PENNSYLVANIA

VA = VIRGINIA

WV = WEST VIRGINIA

ZC = REGION III - TEMPORARY

## **REGION IV**

AL = ALABAMAFL = FLORIDAGA = GEORGIA

**PAGE C19-19** 

KY = KENTUCKY

MS = MISSISSIPPI

NC = NORTH CAROLINA

SC = SOUTH CAROLINA

TN = TENNESSEE

ZD = REGION IV - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION V**

IL = ILLINOIS

IN = INDIANA

MI = MICHIGAN

MN = MINNESOTA

OH = OHIO

WI = WISCONSIN

ZE = REGION V - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION VI**

AR = ARKANSAS

LA = LOUISIANA

NM = NEW MEXICO

OK = OKLAHOMA TX = TEXAS

ZF = REGION VI - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION VII**

IA = IOWA

KS = KANSAS

MO = MISSOURI

NE = NEBRASKA

ZG = REGION VII - TEMPORARY

#### **REGION VIII**

CO = COLORADO

MT = MONTANA

ND = NORTH DAKOTA

SD = SOUTH DAKOTA

UT = UTAH

WY = WYOMING

ZH = REGION VIII - TEMPORARY

## **REGION IX**

AS = AMERICAN SAMOA

AZ = ARIZONA

CA = CALIFORNIA

CM = NORTHERN MARIANAS

GU = GUAM

HI = HAWAII

MQ = MIDWAY

NN = NAVAJO NATION

**PAGE C19-20** 

NV = NEVADA

PI = PACIFIC ISLANDS

TT = TRUST TERRITORIES

WQ = WAKE ISLAND

ZJ = REGION IX - TEMPORARY

**REGION X** 

AK = ALASKA

ID = IDAHO

OR = OREGON

WA = WASHINGTON

ZK = REGION X - TEMPORARY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

## U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTONARY

C1931

USACE-CONSTR-PCT-COMPL-TO-DT-ACTUAL SYSTEM NAME:

CONSTR. PERCENT COMPLETION ACTUAL-TO-DAT COMMON NAME:

A FIELD TO RECORD, AS A PERCENT, THE PHYSICAL FIELD DEFINITION:

> COMPLETION STATUS OF THE CONSTRUCTION EFFORT. THIS DATA MUST BE MAINTAINED BY MONTH FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE LASTS. IN

REPORTING PERCENTAGES, USE THREE NUMERIC DIGITS. FOR EXAMPLE, 8 PERCENT SHOULD BE

REPORTED AS 008.

**KEYWORDS: CERCLIS** 

> WASTELAN **CLEANLAN**

DATA TYPE: N DATE OF ENTRY: 07/25/89

3 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91 FIELD LENGTH:

INDEX CLASS: NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: **BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS: THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1932

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-PCT-TO-DT-SCHD

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. % COMPLETION SCHED.-TO-DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TOTAL SCHEDULED PHYSICAL IN-PLACE WORK OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AS OF THE END OF A DESIGNATED MONTH. IN REPORTING PERCENTAGES, USE THREE NUMERIC DIGITS. FOR EXAMPLE, 8

PERCENT SHOULD BE REPORTED AS 008.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1933

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-PCT-TO-DT-LAST-MON

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. % ACT-TO-DATE LAST MONTH

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TOTAL ACTUAL PHYSICAL IN-PLACE WORK OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AS OF THE END OF A

DESIGNATED MONTH. IN REPORTING PERCENTAGES,

USE THREE NUMERIC DIGITS. FOR EXAMPLE, 8 PERCENT SHOULD BE REPORTED AS 008.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**WASTELAN CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1934

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-PCT-TO-DT-LAST-FY

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. % ACT-TO-DATE - END LAST FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TOTAL SCHEDULED OR ACTUAL PHYSICAL

IN-PLACE WORK OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AS OF THE END OF A DESIGNATED MONTH. IN REPORTING PERCENTAGES, USE THREE NUMERIC DIGITS. FOR EXAMPLE, 8 PERCENT SHOULD BE REPORTED AS 008.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1935

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-CLNDR-DAYS-ACT

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. CONTRACT CALENDAR DAYS - ACTUAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF CALENDAR DAYS BETWEEN THE ACTUAL NOTICE TO PROCEED ACKNOWLEDGEMENT DATE (C3101-NP) AND THE ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE (C3101-RC).

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED: USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1936

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-CLNDR-DAYS-CURR

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. CONTRACT CALENDAR DAYS-CURRENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

A PERIOD OF TIME IN DAYS CALCULATED BY ADDING THE NUMBER OF FIRM CONTRACT MODIFICATION DAYS TO THE ORIGINAL NUMBER OF DAYS SPECIFIED IN THE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT (C1938).

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1937

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-CLNDR-DAYS-PEND

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. CONTRACT CALENDAR DAYS - PENDING

FIELD DEFINITION:

A PERIOD OF TIME IN DAYS CALCULATED BY ADDING THE NUMBER OF FIRM AND PENDING CONTRACT MODIFICATION DAYS TO THE ORIGINAL NUMBER OF DAYS SPECIFIED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

(C1938).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1938

SYSTEM NAME:

USACE-CONSTR-CLNDR-DAYS-ORIG

COMMON NAME:

CONSTR. CONTRACT CALENDAR DAYS - ORIGINA

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF CALENDAR DAYS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PLUS DORMANT PERIODS,

INCLUDING WEEKENDS, HOLIDAYS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

SEARCH NAME:

C1940

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-USACE-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE USACE RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1941

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-USACE-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE USACE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

**CERCLIS** CLEANLAN

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C1942

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT USACE FLAG** 

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT USACE FLAG** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

FLAG THE IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RECORD IS USACE

OWNED OR NOT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-TYPE (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE FOR A SPECIFIC RESPONSE, NON-RESPONSE (GENERIC), OR SUPPORT EVENT WITHIN THE PRE-REMEDIAL, REMEDIAL, REMOVAL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMPONENTS OF THE SUPERFUND PROGRAM. THESE EVENTS MAY BE LED (C2117) BY THE ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM ALSO.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

K

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

TWO-POSITION ALPHA CODE FOLLOWED BY A ONE-POSITION NUMBER 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9, THAT IS SYSTEM GENERATED, AND IDENTIFIES MULTIPLE OCCURRENCES OF THE EVENT TYPE AT THE SAME OPERABLE UNIT AND SITE (E.G. C01, C02). VALIDATION FOR THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS IS LISTED BELOW

WITH THE ASSOCIATED EVENT NAME:

C2101		
CODES	C2104 NAME	PROGRAM AREA
AA	RCRA FACILITY ASSESSMENT	SITE ASSESSMENT
AR	ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD	GENERIC EVENTS
AS	AERIAL SURVEY	GENERIC EVENTS
CO	COMBINED RI/FS	REMEDIAL
CR	COMMUNITY RELATIONS	REMEDIAL
DA	DESIGN ASSISTANCE	REMEDIAL
DS	DISCOVERY	PRE-REMEDIAL
EA	INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT	REMOVAL
ED	BASELINE RISK ASSESSMT	GENERIC EVENTS
EO	ENFORCEMENT DECISION	REMEDIAL
	DOCUMENT	
ER	EXPEDITED RESPONSE ACTION	REMEDIAL
ES	LISTING SITE INSPECTION	PRE-REMEDIAL
FA	FIVE-YEAR REMEDY ASSESSMENT	REMEDIAL
FP	FORWARD PLANNING	REMEDIAL

FS	FEASIBILITY STUDY	REMEDIAL
GM	GRNDWTR MONITOR (POSTROD)	REMEDIAL
GS	GEOGRAPHICAL SUPPORT/MAP	GENERIC EVENTS
HA	HEALTH ASSESSMENT	GENERIC EVENTS
HR	HAZARD RANKING	PRE-REMEDIAL
IM	INITIAL REMEDIAL MEASURE (H)	REMEDIAL
IR	IMMEDIATE REMOVAL (H)	REMOVAL
LR	IMMEDIATE REMOVAL (H) LONG-TERM RESPONSE	REMEDIAL
MA	MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE	GENERIC EVENTS
ND	NPL DELETION	REMEDIAL
NF	FINAL LISTING ON NPL	PRE-REMEDIAL
NP	PROPOSED FOR NPL	PRE-REMEDIAL
NR	REMOVED FROM PROPOSED NPL	PRE-REMEDIAL
OF	OPERATIONAL & FUNCTIONAL	REMEDIAL
ОН	OTHER EVENT	GENERIC EVENTS
OM	OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	REMEDIAL
OS	OVERSIGHT OF STATE	GENERIC EVENTS
PA	PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT	PRE-REMEDIAL
PD	DELETION PACKAGE COMMENTS	REMEDIAL
PR	PLANNED REMOVAL (H)	REMOVAL
RA	REMEDIAL ACTION	REMEDIAL
RC	REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS	REMOVAL
RD	REMEDIAL DESIGN	REMEDIAL
RI	REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION	REMEDIAL
RM	RA MASTER PLAN (H)	REMEDIAL
RO	RECORD OF DECISION	REMEDIAL
RS	REMOVAL INVESTIGATION AT	REMOVAL
	NPL SITES	
RV	REMOVAL ACTION	REMOVAL
SE	SITE ACCESS	PRE-REMEDIAL
SI	SCREENING SITE INSPECTION	PRE-REMEDIAL
SS	ESI/RI	PRE-REMEDIAL
TA	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	GENERIC EVENTS
TG	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS	REMEDIAL
ТО	TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING	GENERIC EVENTS
TS	TREATABILITY STUDIES	REMEDIAL
UR	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK	REMOVAL
	REMOVAL	
WP	RI/FS WORKPLAN APPROVED	REMEDIAL
	BY HEADQUARTERS	

EDIT CRITERIA:

ONLY ONE DS EVENT (DS1) CAN EXIST AT OPERABLE UNIT (C1101) 00.

#### CERCLIS:

CAN BE CHANGED ONLY THROUGH THE KEY CHANGE SCREEN. DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE.

WASTELAN:

ADD, EDIT, DELETE EVENTS FROM MAIN MENU, EVENT MENU OPTIONS, AND ACTIVITY MENU OPTIONS. NUMBERS ARE NOT

REUSED AFTER DELETION OF AN EVENT.

BASIC OR DERIVED: BOTH

DERIVATION: FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE ENTERED MANUALLY; THE LAST

CHARACTER IS SYSTEM GENERATED BY THE SYSTEM.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS: FOR CLARITY, EACH EVENT HAS BEEN ALPHABETICALLY

LISTED AS AN INDIVIDUAL ELEMENT FOLLOWING THIS COMPONENT NUMBER. THE DEFINITION OF THE START DATE, COMPLETION DATE, AND THE EVENT ITSELF IS PROVIDED IN THESE ENTRIES. HISTORICAL CODES (H) ARE INCLUDED FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. HISTORICAL EVENTS CANNOT BE ADDED, MODIFIED OR DELETED. CERCLIS AND WASTELAN ALLOW HISTORICAL DATA TO BE VIEWED. CODES BEGINNING WITH X, Y, OR Z ARE RESERVED FOR REGIONAL DEFINITION AND USE. THE EVENT NAME ASSIGNED IN WASTELAN FOR REGIONAL EVENTS IS "REGION SPECIFIC

EVENT".

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

AA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-AA** 

VALUE NAME:

RCRA FACILITY ASSESSMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

AN ACCEPTABLE RCRA FACILITY ASSESSMENT (RFA) IS AN ASSESSMENT WHICH: (1) IDENTIFIES SOLID WASTE

MANAGEMENT UNITS (WSMNS); (2) IDENTIFIES

POTENTIAL RELEASES; AND (3) ESTABLISHES THE BASIS FOR FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATIONS THROUGH PERMITS

AND ORDERS.

START DEFINITION:

WHEN THE FILE REVIEW OF THE FACILITY STARTS.

END DEFINITION:

THE RFA IS QUALIFIED AS COMPLETED ON THE DATE THE DIRECTOR APPROVES THE RESULT OF THE RFA THROUGH A LETTER NOTIFYING WHETHER A RCRA FACILITY INSPECTION (RFI) WILL BE NECESSARY.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

AR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-AR** 

VALUE NAME:

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

VALUE DEFINITION:

SARA SPECIFIES THAT ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS BE COMPILED AT SUPERFUND SITES WHERE REMEDIAL OR

REMOVAL RESPONSES ARE PLANNED, OR ARE

OCCURRING, OR WHERE EPA IS ISSUING A UNILATERAL

ORDER OR INITIATING LITIGATION TO TRACK

ENFORCEMENT CASE BUDGET FUNDS USED FOR ANY RP

LEAD ACTIVITY.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/19/88

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

AS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-AS** 

VALUE NAME:

**AERIAL SURVEY** 

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

PROVIDE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, MULTISPECTRAL SCANNER (MSS), FORWARD LOOKING INFRARED (FLIR),

AND HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS WITH

ANALYSES SUPPORT FOR REGIONAL OFFICES AND OERR

REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSESSMENT OF CERCLA
HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES. THE AERIAL SURVEY
SUPPORT PROVIDES FOUR TYPES OF REMOTE SENSING
PROJECTS: (1) EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROJECTS FOR
RAPID ACQUISITION AND ASSESSMENT, (2) SINGLE DATE
PROJECTS TO ACQUIRE CURRENT DATA, (3) INTENSIVE
SITE ANALYSES TO ACQUIRE IMAGERY OVER A PERIOD
OF TIME USING HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS
DATING BACK AS FAR AS 1920'S, (4) WASTE SITE
INVENTORIES ESTABLISH BASELINE REFERENCE OVER

LARGE AREAS.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE (AS)

END DEFINITION:

DATE (AS) PRODUCTS DELIVERED TO REGION OR RPM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

CO

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-CO** 

VALUE NAME:

COMBINED RI/FS

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE PROCESS OF DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSES OF THE SITE PROBLEM, IDENTIFICATION OF PRELIMINARY REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES, AND RECOMMENDATION OF A COST-EFFECTIVE REMEDY. THERE CAN BE MULTIPLE

RI/FSS CONDUCTED AT A SITE.

START DEFINITION:

DEPENDS UPON EVENT LEAD: PROGRAM LEAD (FEDERAL OR STATE), ENFORCEMENT LEAD (FEDERAL OR STATE) - DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE RI/FS. PRP LEAD AND PRP TAKEOVER - SIGNATURE DATE ON THE SETTLEMENT. FEDERAL FACILITY - SIGNATURE

DATE ON SETTLEMENT OR CA.

**END DEFINITION:** 

ROD OR EDD SIGNATURE DATE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 0

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

CR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-CR** 

VALUE NAME:

**COMMUNITY RELATIONS** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE COMMUNITY RELATIONS ACTIVITIES, I.E., PLAN, IMPLEMENTATION AND RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY THAT MUST BE COMPLETED AT A SITE TO ADDRESS

COMMUNITY CONCERNS.

START DEFINITION:

START DATE FOR THE RI/FS

END DEFINITION:

COMPLETION DATE FOR THE RA

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C2101 FIELD VALUE:

DA

SUB CATEGORY: **EVENT-TYPE-DA** 

VALUE NAME: **DESIGN ASSISTANCE** 

VALUE DEFINITION: PROCUREMENT OF A DESIGN CONSULTANT FOR

FUND-FINANCED DESIGN ACTIVITIES, OR TO OVERSEE

RESPONSIBLE PARTY SPONSORED DESIGN.

START DEFINITION: DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE DA

END DEFINITION: RD COMPLETION DATE

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

DS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-DS** 

VALUE NAME:

DISCOVERY

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE PROCESS BY WHICH A POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE IS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE EPA. THE PROCESS CAN OCCUR THROUGH THE USE OF SEVERAL MECHANISMS SUCH AS A PHONE CALL OR REFERRAL BY ANOTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGION IS NOTIFIED OF A POTENTIAL

HAZARDOUS WASTE RELEASE/SITE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

THIS PAGE IS BLANK

07/09/93

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

EA

SUB CATEGORY:

EVENT-TYPE-EA

VALUE NAME:

EXPANDED REMOVAL ASSESSMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

FIELD DATA COLLECTED FOR CHARACTERIZING MAGNITUDE AND SEVERITY OF PROBLEMS AT A SITE.

START DATE DEFINITION:

THE DATE WHEN EPA BEGINS DATA COLLECTION IN

THE FIELD.

END DATE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE APPROPRIATE EPA OFFICIAL SIGNS A

SITE EVALUATION REPORT OR AN ACTION

MEMORANDUM.

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/01/93

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

ED

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-ED** 

VALUE NAME:

**BASELINE RISK ASSESSMENT** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THIS IS AN ENFORCEMENT PROJECT SUPPORT EVENT. ASSESSMENT OF THE HAZARDS POSED BY THE SITE WHICH RESULTS IN A DETERMINATION OF WHETHER AN IMMINENT AND SUBSTANTIAL ENDANGERMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH OR THE ENVIRONMENT EXISTS.

START DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE WORK ASSIGNMENT FOR CONTRACTOR

SUPPORT FOR AN ENDANGERMENT ASSESSMENT IS

PROCESSED.

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA RECEIVES THE ENDANGERMENT

ASSESSMENT.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

EO

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-EO** 

VALUE NAME:

**ENFORCEMENT DECISION DOCUMENT** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN APPROPRIATE AGENCY OFFICIAL SIGNS THE FINAL ENFORCEMENT DECISION DOCUMENT (EDD) INDICATING THAT THE AGENCY HAS CHOSEN THE

REMEDY FOR A SITE.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN DOCUMENT IS SIGNED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

ER

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-ER** 

VALUE NAME:

**EXPEDITED RESPONSE ACTION** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

NON-TIME CRITICAL REMOVAL ACTIONS AT NPL SITES THAT ARE LED BY THE REMEDIAL PROGRAM USING

REMOVAL AUTHORITY.

START DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC MOBILIZES ON SITE

END DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC HAS DEMOBILIZED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

ES

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-ES** 

VALUE NAME:

LISTING SITE INSPECTION

VALUE DEFINITION:

FUNCTIONS PERFORMED TO COLLECT ADDITIONAL DATA, BEYOND THAT REQUIRED FOR HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORING, IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE THE RI/FS PROJECT PLANNING PHASE FOR NPL SITES. THE PRESENT SITE INSPECTION FOCUS ON PATHWAYS AND RECEPTORS HAS BEEN EXPANDED TO INCLUDE SITE AND SOURCE CHARACTERIZATION. THE INFORMATION FACILITATES THE DEVELOPMENT OF RI/FS WORKPLAN

AND SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE LSI REPORT IS REVIEWED AND ACCEPTED BY

THE REGION

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

FA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-FA** 

VALUE NAME:

FIVE YEAR REMEDY ASSESSMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

START DEFINITION:

START OF ASSESSMENT

END DEFINITION:

COMPLETION OF ASSESSMENT

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/05/91

SEARCH NAME: C2101 FIELD VALUE: FP

SUB CATEGORY: EVENT-TYPE-FP

VALUE NAME: FORWARD PLANNING

VALUE DEFINITION: THE PROCESS WHICH IDENTIFIES THE PROJECTS WHICH

MAY BE NECESSARY TO RESTORE A HAZARDOUS WASTE

SITE.

START DEFINITION: DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR FP

END DEFINITION: DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE FIRST RI/FS

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

FS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-FS** 

VALUE NAME:

FEASIBILITY STUDY

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

A STUDY OF A HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE INTENDED TO (1) EVALUATE ALTERNATIVE REMEDIAL ACTIONS FROM

TECHNICAL, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND

COST-EFFECTIVENESS PERSPECTIVES; (2) RECOMMEND THE COST-EFFECTIVE REMEDIAL ACTION; AND (3) PREPARE A CONCEPTUAL DESIGN, A COST ESTIMATE FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES, AND A PRELIMINARY

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.

START DEFINITION:

DEPENDS UPON EVENT LEAD: PROGRAM LEAD (FEDERAL OR STATE), ENFORCEMENT LEAD (FEDERAL OR STATE) - DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE RI/FS. PRP LEAD - SIGNATURE DATE ON THE SETTLEMENT. FEDERAL FACILITY AND PRP TAKEOVER - SIGNATURE

DATE ON SETTLEMENT OR CA.

END DEFINITION:

ROD OR EDD SIGNATURE DATE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

GM

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-GM** 

VALUE NAME:

GROUNDWATER MONITOR(POSTROD)

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

GROUNDWATER MONITORING AS SPECIFIED IN THE

RECORD OF DECISION, WHEN NO OTHER

GROUNDWATER CLEANUP IS SPECIFIED. ALSO, WHERE THERE IS NO APPROPRIATE DESIGN AND CLEANUP CONSISTENT WITH GROUNDWATER MONITORING AS PART OF THE REMEDY (E.G., WHEN THE ROD SPECIFIES

NO ACTION OR A REMOVAL ACTION PLUS

**GROUNDWATER MONITORING)** 

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE GROUNDWATER

MONITORING WORK ASSIGNMENT

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF MEMO DETERMINING GROUNDWATER MONITORING IS NO LONGER NECESSARY, INCLUDED IN THE FINAL CLOSE OUT REPORT OR FIVE YEAR REVIEW. IF NOT PART OF FINAL CLOSE OUT REPORT OR FIVE YEAR REVIEW, THE COMPLETE DATE IS THE DATE THE

MEMO IS REVIEW AND APPROVED BY EPA

MANAGEMENT

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/30/92

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

GS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-GS** 

VALUE NAME:

GEOPHYSICAL SUPPORT/MAP

VALUE DEFINITION:

SUPPORT TO LOCATE SUBSURFACE CONTAMINANTS

AND TO DETERMINE SUBSURFACE GEOLOGICAL

**PROPERTIES** 

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE GS

END DEFINITION:

DATE EPA RECEIVES A REPORT OR OTHER DOCUMENT

WHICH PROVIDES THE GEOPHYSICAL INFORMATION

REQUESTED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

HA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-HA** 

VALUE NAME:

HEALTH ASSESSMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

AN ATSDR HEALTH ASSESSMENT IS A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL RISKS TO HUMAN HEALTH POSED BY INDIVIDUAL SITES. IT IS AN **EVALUATION PERFORMED BY PUBLIC HEALTH** PROFESSIONAL THAT CONSISTS OF REVIEWING ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING DATA AND OTHER

SITE-RELATED INFORMATION (E.G., REMEDIAL, PUBLIC

HEALTH EVALUATIONS, ENDANGERMENT

ASSESSMENTS) PREPARED/PROVIDED BY EPA AND

OTHER SOURCES.

START DEFINITION:

NEW START RI/FS PROJECTS - DATE WHEN COMPLETED DRAFT RI REPORT IS SENT TO THE ATSDR REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE. ONGOING RI/FS PROJECTS - DATE WHEN ATSDR REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE FORMALLY

REQUESTS SAMPLING REPORTS.

END DEFINITION:

NEW START RI/FS PROJECTS - DATE WHEN HEALTH ASSESSMENT REPORT IS RECEIVED BY THE REMEDIAL PROJECT MANAGER FROM ATSDR. ONGOING RI/FS PROJECTS - DATE WHEN HEALTH ASSESSMENT REPORT IS RECEIVED BY THE REMEDIAL PROJECT MANAGER

FROM ATSDR.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

HR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-HR** 

VALUE NAME:

HAZARD RANKING/NPL LISTING

VALUE DEFINITION:

A NUMERIC ESTIMATE OF THE RELATIVE SEVERITY OF A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE RELEASE OR POTENTIAL RELEASE BASED ON: (1) THE RELATIVE POTENTIAL OF SUBSTANCES TO CAUSE HAZARDOUS SITUATIONS; (2)

THE LIKELIHOOD AND RATE AT WHICH THE

SUBSTANCES MAY AFFECT HUMAN AND

ENVIRONMENTAL RECEPTORS; AND (3) THE SEVERITY AND MAGNITUDE OF POTENTIAL EFFECTS. THE SCORE IS COMPUTED USING THE HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

(HRS).

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN THE FINAL HAZARD RANKING SCORE IS

APPROVED FOR A SITE BY THE REGION

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

IM

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-IM** 

VALUE NAME:

INITIAL REMEDIAL MEASURE (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE IMMEDIATE STEPS TAKEN TO MITIGATE A

HAZARDOUS SITUATION AT A NATIONAL PRIORITY LIST

SITE. INCLUDES SUCH ACTIONS AS ERECTING RESTRAINING FENCES, REMOVING CONTAMINANTS, AND IMPLEMENTING TEMPORARY WATER SUPPLY

ALTERNATIVES.

START DEFINITION:

SIGNATURE DATE OF SETTLEMENT ACTION

END DEFINITION:

DATE ALL FIELD WORK IS COMPLETE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

IR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-IR** 

VALUE NAME:

IMMEDIATE REMOVAL (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

AN EMERGENCY RESPONSE REQUIRED WITHIN HOURS OR DAYS TO ADDRESS ACUTE SITUATIONS INVOLVING ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL SIGNIFICANT THREAT TO HUMAN HEALTH, THE ENVIRONMENT, OR REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY DUE TO THE RELEASE OR POTENTIAL RELEASE OF A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE. CHARACTERIZATION OF A REMOVAL AS "IMMEDIATE"

WAS DISCONTINUED AT THE END OF FY86.

START DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC MOBILIZES ON SITE

END DEFINITION:

ACTUAL DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC HAS DEMOBILIZED, COMPLETING THE SCOPE OF WORK IN THE ACTION MEMO AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE IS COMPLETED AS SET FORTH IN THE ACTION MEMO OR SUBSEQUENT

MODIFICATIONS.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

LR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-LR** 

VALUE NAME:

LONG-TERM RESPONSE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

DATE THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION OR THE

REGIONAL EPA OFFICE RECEIVES A PAYMENT FROM

THE PRPS.

START DEFINITION:

COMPLETION DATE OF THE RA OR DATE OF FIRST

**OBLIGATIONS FOR (LR)** 

END DEFINITION:

DATE LR OPERATIONS ARE TURNED OVER TO STATE

CONTROL OR DATE LR OPERATIONS ARE TERMINATED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

MA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-MA** 

VALUE NAME:

MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

VALUE DEFINITION:

FEDERAL RENUMERATION OF STATE ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS OF PARTICIPATION IN SITE-SPECIFIC REMEDIAL

PLANNING OR IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE MA

END DEFINITION:

COMPLETION DATE OF ACTIVITY FOR WHICH MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE IS BEING PROVIDED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

ND

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-ND** 

VALUE NAME:

NPL DELETION

VALUE DEFINITION:

FINAL NPL SITES WHERE REMEDIES HAVE PROVEN TO BE SATISFACTORY OR SITES WHERE THE ORIGINAL ANALYSES WERE INACCURATE, AND THE SITE IS NO LONGER APPROPRIATE FOR INCLUSION ON THE NPL, AND FINAL PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER

HAS OCCURRED.

START DEFINITION:

DATE THE DELETION PACKAGE SUBMITTED TO HQ

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF FINAL PUBLICATION IN THE FEDERAL

REGISTER

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

NF

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-NF** 

VALUE NAME:

FINAL LISTING ON NPL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE CONVERSION OF A PROPOSED SITE TO THE FINAL

LISTING ON THE NATIONAL PRIORITIES LIST.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF FINAL LISTING IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

NP

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-NP** 

**VALUE NAME:** 

PROPOSED TO NPL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE PROCESS OF PROPOSING THAT A HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE BE PLACED ON THE NATIONAL PRIORITIES LIST BASED ON THE SITE'S HAZARD RANKING SCORE.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER AS A

PROPOSED SITE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

NR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-NR** 

VALUE NAME:

REMOVED FROM PROPOSED NPL

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

A SITE WHICH WAS PROPOSED TO THE NPL BUT WAS

REMOVED WITHOUT ACHIEVING FINAL STATUS.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF REMOVAL PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL

REGISTER

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

OF

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-OF** 

VALUE NAME:

OPERATIONAL AND FUNCTIONAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

ACTIVITIES NECESSARY TO ENSURE THAT THE REMEDY IS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY AND IS PREFORMING AS DESIGNED. EPA WILL FUND UP TO ONE YEAR OF O&F

OR UP TO TEN YEARS OF O&F IF THE REMEDY INVOLVES RESTORATION OF GROUND OR SURFACE

WATER

START DEFINITION:

COMPLETION OF REMEDY CONSTRUCTION

END DEFINITION:

DATE O&F ACTIVITIES ARE TURNED OVER TO THE STATE AND OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BEGINS

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/09/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

OH

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-OH** 

VALUE NAME:

OTHER EVENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

A GENERIC EVENT USED TO INCORPORATE FUTURE EVENTS WHICH MAY BE ADDED. DEFINITION VARIES BY TYPE OF EVENT WHICH WILL BE USED UNDER (OH).

START DEFINITION:

**VARIES** 

END DEFINITION:

**VARIES** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

**OM** 

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-OM** 

**VALUE NAME:** 

**OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

SITE REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH A REMEDY THAT MUST BE PERFORMED AFTER THE COMPLETION

OF A REMEDIAL ACTION.

START DEFINITION:

COMPLETION DATE OF THE RA

END DEFINITION:

DATE O&M OPERATIONS ARE TURNED OVER TO STATE

CONTROL OR DATE O&M OPERATIONS ARE

TERMINATED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

OS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-OS** 

VALUE NAME:

**OVERSIGHT OF STATE** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

MONITORING OF REMEDIAL PLANNING OR

IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES, OR THE CONDUCT OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATIONS BY RESPONSIBLE PARTIES.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE OS

END DEFINITION:

COMPLETION DATE OF ACTIVITY FOR WHICH

OVERSIGHT IS BEING PROVIDED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C2101

FIELD VALUE:

PA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-PA** 

VALUE NAME:

PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE PROCESS OF COLLECTING AND DOCUMENTING DIVERSE EXISTING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SOURCE AND NATURE OF THE SITE HAZARD. IT IS EPA POLICY TO HAVE PA'S COMPLETED WITHIN ONE YEAR OF SITE

DISCOVERY.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE PA REPORT IS REVIEWED AND ACCEPTED BY

THE REGION

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME: C2101 FIELD VALUE: PD

SUB CATEGORY: EVENT-TYPE-PD

VALUE NAME: DELETION PACKAGE COMMENTS

VALUE DEFINITION: THIRTY DAY PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD ON THE

PROPOSAL TO DELETE AN NPL SITE.

START DEFINITION: BEGINNING OF 30 DAY PERIOD

END DEFINITION: CLOSE OF 30 DAY PERIOD

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

PR

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-PR** 

VALUE NAME:

PLANNED REMOVAL (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

A RESPONSE ACTION TAKEN THAT MAY ALLOW SEVERAL DAYS OR WEEKS FOR PLANNING BUT STILL REQUIRES EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION TO REDUCE IMMINENT AND SUBSTANTIAL DANGERS TO HUMAN HEALTH, WELFARE, OR THE ENVIRONMENT.

CHARACTERIZATION OF A REMOVAL AS "PLANNED"

WAS DISCONTINUED AT THE END OF FY86.

START DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC MOBILIZES ON SITE

END DEFINITION:

ACTUAL DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC HAS DEMOBILIZED. COMPLETED THE SCOPE OF WORK IN THE ACTION MEMO, AND DISPOSED WASTE AS SET FORTH IN THE ACTION MEMO OR SUBSEQUENT MODIFICATIONS.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

RA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-RA** 

VALUE NAME:

REMEDIAL ACTION

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A PERMANENT RESOLUTION TO ADDRESS A RELEASE OR POTENTIAL RELEASE OF A

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE FROM A SITE.

START DEFINITION:

FUND FINANCED (FEDERAL OR STATE LEAD) - DATE OF

THE FIRST REMEDIAL ACTION OBLIGATION. PRP LEAD -

DATE THE RD IS APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR PROVIDES WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE APPROPRIATE PARTY (EPA.

STATE, OR PRP) OF EPA'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE

COMPLETED RA.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

RC

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-RC** 

VALUE NAME:

REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS

VALUE DEFINITION:

COMMUNITY RELATIONS ACTIVITIES MUST TAKE PLACE FOR ALL RESPONSES LASTING LONGER THAN 45 DAYS,

ADDRESSING LOCAL CITIZENS AND OFFICIALS' CONCERNS ABOUT A HAZARDOUS WASTE RELEASE.

START DEFINITION:

INITIATION OF ON-SITE ACTIVITIES

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF REMOVAL COMPLETION

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/1

06/14/91

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

RD

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-RD** 

VALUE NAME:

REMEDIAL DESIGN

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE PROCESS OF FULLY DETAILING AND SPECIFYING THE SELECTED REMEDY IDENTIFIED IN THE ROD OR

EDD.

START DEFINITION:

FOR FUND-FINANCED (FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT OR

STATE LEAD) RDS - THE DATE OF THE FIRST

OBLIGATION FOR THE RD. FOR PRP CONDUCTED RDS - DATE CONSENT DECREE IS LODGED OR DATE OF

JUDGEMENT.

**END DEFINITION:** 

FUND FINANCED - THE LATER DATE ON WHICH EITHER EPA OR THE STATE CONCURS ON THE APROVED AND ACCEPTED DESIGN. STATE LEAD - DATE THAT EPA CONCURS ON THE APPROVED AND ACCEPTED DESIGN. PRP LEAD - THE LATER DATE THAT EPA AND THE STATE CONCUR ON THE APPROVED AND ACCEPTED DESIGN. (ALL THREE REQUIRE WRITTEN NOTICE OF CONCURRENCE TO HEADQUARTERS BEFORE RD CAN BE

COUNTED IN SCAP AND SPMS.)

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME: C2101 FIELD VALUE: RI

SUB CATEGORY: EVENT-TYPE-RI

VALUE NAME: REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

VALUE DEFINITION: AN INVESTIGATION INTENDED TO GATHER THE DATA

NECESSARY TO: (1) DETERMINE THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF PROBLEMS AT THE SITE; (2) ESTABLISH CLEANUP CRITERIA FOR THE SITE; (3) IDENTIFY PRELIMINARY ALTERNATIVE REMEDIAL ACTIONS; AND (4) SUPPORT THE TECHNICAL AND COST ANALYSES OF

THE ALTERNATIVES.

START DEFINITION: DEPENDS UPON EVENT LEAD: PROGRAM LEAD

(FEDERAL OR STATE), ENFORCEMENT LEAD (FEDERAL OR STATE) - DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE RI/FS. PRP LEAD AND PRP TAKEOVER - SIGNATURE DATE ON THE SETTLEMENT. FEDERAL FACILITY - SIGNATURE

DATE ON THE SETTLEMENT OR CA.

END DEFINITION: DATE FINAL RI REPORT SUBMITTED AND APPROVED BY

REGION

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

RM

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-RM** 

VALUE NAME:

RA MASTER PLAN (H)

VALUE DEFINITION:

A PLANNING DOCUMENT THAT IDENTIFIES PROJECTS WHICH ARE NECESSARY FOR RESTORATION OF A HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE. THE RAMP MAY CONTAIN SUCH PLANS AS A SURVEY OF EXISTING DATA, THE SCHEDULING OF PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION ACTIONS AND STATEMENTS OF WORK, AND A PROJECT BUDGET, AMONG OTHERS. RAMPS WERE DISCONTINUED AND REPLACED BY THE FORWARD PLANNING ACTIVITY

PROCESS IN FY85.

START DEFINITION:

DATES FOR RAMP STARTS ENTERED PRIOR TO FY85 ARE

AVAILABLE IN CERCLIS IF NEEDED

END DEFINITION:

DATES FOR RAMP COMPLETIONS ENTERED PRIOR TO

FY85 ARE AVAILABLE IN CERCLIS IF NEEDED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

RO

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-RO** 

VALUE NAME:

RECORD OF DECISION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN APPROPRIATE AGENCY OFFICIAL SIGNS THE FINAL RECORD OF DECISION INDICATING THAT THE AGENCY HAS CHOSEN THE REMEDY FOR A SITE.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN ROD IS SIGNED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

RS

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C2101 FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: EVENT-TYPE-RS

VALUE NAME: REMOVAL INVESTIGATION AT NPL SITES

VALUE DEFINITION: A REMOVAL INVESTIGATION AT NPL SITES IS THE

PROCESS OF COLLECTING FIELD DATA ON AN ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITE OR SPILL

FOR THE PURPOSE OF CHARACTERIZING THE MAGNITUDE AND SEVERITY OF THE HAZARD.

INVESTIGATION MAY BE CONDUCTED BY THE STATE, EPA, AND/OR BY TAT, AND MUST INCLUDE AN ON-SITE COMPONENT, SUCH AS A WALK AROUND, SURVEY OR

SAMPLING TO BE COUNTED.

START DEFINITION: DATE OF FIRST ON-SITE VISIT

END DEFINITION: DATE ACTION MEMORANDUM WAS SIGNED OR

MEMORANDUM OF NO FURTHER REMOVAL ACTION

WAS FILED

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 06/14/89 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

RV

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-RV** 

VALUE NAME:

**REMOVAL ACTION** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

RESPONSE ACTION THAT REQUIRES EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION TO REDUCE IMMINENT AND SUBSTANTIAL DANGERS TO HUMAN HEALTH, WELFARE, OR THE ENVIRONMENT OR AN EMERGENCY RESPONSE

REQUIRED WITHIN HOURS OR DAYS TO ADDRESS ACUTE

SITUATIONS INVOLVING ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL
THREAT TO HUMAN HEALTH, THE ENVIRONMENT, OR
REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY DUE TO THE RELEASE
OF A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CHARACTERIZATION OF

OF A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE. CHARACTERIZATION OF A REMOVAL ACTION AS "REMOVAL", NOT "IMMEDIATE REMOVAL" OR "PLANNED REMOVAL", STARTED AT THE

**BEGINNING OF FY87.** 

START DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC MOBILIZES ON SITE

END DEFINITION:

ACTUAL DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC HAS DEMOBILIZED, COMPLETING THE SCOPE OF WORK IN THE ACTION MEMO, AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE IS COMPLETED AS SET

FORTH IN THE ACTION MEMO OR SUBSEQUENT

MODIFICATIONS.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

SE

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-SE** 

VALUE NAME:

SITE ACCESS

VALUE DEFINITION:

AFTER AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER IS ISSUED, A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER IS ISSUED TO TELL A

RESPONSIBLE PARTY THAT ACCESS TO THE SITE IS

NEEDED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/19/88

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

SI

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-SI** 

VALUE NAME:

SCREENING SITE INSPECTION

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE PROCESS OF COLLECTING SITE DATA AND SAMPLES TO CHARACTERIZE THE SEVERITY OF THE HAZARD FOR THE HAZARD RANKING SCORE AND/OR

ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT.

START DEFINITION:

THE DATE WHEN EPA APPROVES THE SITE SPECIFIC SI

WORKPLAN OR EQUIVALENT

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE SI REPORT IS REVIEWED AND ACCEPTED BY

THE REGION

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

SS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-SS** 

VALUE NAME:

ESI/RI

VALUE DEFINITION:

A CODE FOR AN INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT THAT

CHARACTERIZES MAGNITUDE AND SEVERITY OF

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES.

START DATE DEFINITION:

FIRST OBLIGATION OF FUNDS.

END DATE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE ESI/RI REPORT IS APPROVED AND

DECISION IS ENTERED INTO CERCLIS.

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/01/93

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

TA

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-TA** 

VALUE NAME:

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

PARTICIPATION IN THE CONDUCT OF FUND-FINANCED

RI/FS OR OVERSIGHT OF RESPONSIBLE PARTY

SPONSORED RI/FS

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE TA

END DEFINITION:

WHEN TA HAS BEEN COMPLETED, OR THE EVENT (RIF

OR RA) HAS BEEN COMPLETED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

TG

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-TG** 

VALUE NAME:

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

A GRANT OF UP TO \$50,000 PROVIDED UNDER SARA TO A COMMUNITY FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN DEALING WITH SUPERFUND ISSUES AT A NPL SITE.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE COMPLETION OF THE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT IS THE COMPLETION OF THE FINAL REMEDIAL ACTION AT THE SITE OR THE DELISTING OF THE SITE.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

TO

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-TO** 

VALUE NAME:

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE PROCESS OF CREATING A TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP

FOR THE SITE.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE TO

END DEFINITION:

DATE MAPS DELIVERED TO REGION OR RPM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

TS

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-TS** 

VALUE NAME:

TREATABILITY STUDY

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE FIELD EFFORTS TO SUPPORT THE EVALUATION OF

ALTERNATIVES TO DETERMINE THEIR APPLICABILITY

FOR THE SITE.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION SPECIFICALLY FOR THE

STUDY

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF APPROVAL OF REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF

THE STUDY

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/14/89

UR

## U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C2101

SUB CATEGORY: EVENT-TYPE-UR

VALUE NAME: UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK REMOVAL

VALUE DEFINITION: RESPONSE ACTION THAT REQUIRES EXPEDITIOUS

ATTENTION TO REDUCE IMMINENT AND SUBSTANTIAL DANGERS TO HUMAN HEALTH, WELFARE, OR THE

**ENVIRONMENT OR AN EMERGENCY RESPONSE** 

REQUIRED WITHIN HOURS OR DAYS TO ADDRESS ACUTE

FIELD VALUE:

SITUATIONS INVOLVING ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL THREAT TO HUMAN HEALTH, THE ENVIRONMENT, OR REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY DUE TO THE RELEASE

OF A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE FROM AN

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK.

START DEFINITION: DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC MOBILIZES ON SITE

END DEFINITION: ACTUAL DATE CONTRACTOR/OSC HAS DEMOBILIZED,

COMPLETING THE SCOPE OF WORK IN THE ACTION MEMO, AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE IS COMPLETED AS SET

FORTH IN THE ACTION MEMO OR SUBSEQUENT

MODIFICATIONS.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2101

FIELD VALUE:

WP

SUB CATEGORY:

**EVENT-TYPE-WP** 

VALUE NAME:

RI/FS WORKPLAN APPROVED BY HEADQUARTERS

VALUE DEFINITION:

APPROVAL OF THE RI/FS WORKPLAN, WHICH IS A

DESCRIPTION OF THE TASKS AND RESOURCES PLANNED

FOR THE RI/FS.

START DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN CONTRACTING OFFICER AUTHORIZES THE

WORK ASSIGNMENT FOR THE RI/FS

END DEFINITION:

DATE APPROVED BY EPA TO INITIATE THE ACTUAL WORK OF THE RI/FS CAN BE APPROVED IN PHASES THAT CORRESPOND TO THE PHASES OF WORK TO BE

ACCOMPLISHED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2102

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, AND C2101

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2103

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-QUALIFIER** 

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT QUALIFIER** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE TO INDICATE THE RESULTING ACTION PRIORITY

LEVEL ARISING FROM AN EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD (AR)

' = BLANK

'E' = ADMIN RECORD COMPILATION/REMEDIAL EVENT 'V' = ADMIN RECORD COMPILATION/REMOVAL EVENT

#### RDT DECISION (DT)

= BLANK

'F' = FEASIBILITY STUDY

'G' = HRS PACKAGE DEVELOPMENT

I' = ESI/RI

'J = EARLY REMEDIAL ACTION

'K' = DECISION TO LIST

'N' = SITE EVAL ACCOMPLISHED 'O' = ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

'Q' = PRP SEARCH

'R' = TIME CRITICAL REMOVAL

'T' = LONG TERM ACTION

'V' = NON TIME CRITICAL REMOVAL

'W' = CONSENT DECREE

#### LISTING SITE INSPECTION (ES)

'A" = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'G' = RECOMMENDED FOR HRS SCORING 'N' = SITE EVALUATION ACCOMPLISHED

HAZARD RANKING (HR)

' ' = BLANK

'N' = SITE EVALUATION ACCOMPLISHED

PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT (PA)

'A' = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'D' = DEFERRED TO RCRA (SUBTITLE C) OR NRC

'H' = HIGHER PRIORITY
'L' = LOWER PRIORITY

'N' = SITE EVALUATION ACCOMPLISHED

REMOVAL (RV)

· · = BLANK

'C' = CLEAN-UP

'P' = PARTIAL CLEANUP

'S' = STABILIZATION

SCREENING SITE INSPECTION (SI)

'A' = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'D' = DEFERRED TO RCRA (SUBTITLE C) OR NRC

'H' = HIGHER PRIORITY
'L' = LOWER PRIORITY

'N' = SITE EVALUATION ACCOMPLISHED

REMEDIAL PIPELINE EVENTS

· · = BLANK

'H' = HIGH

 $\Gamma$  =  $\Gamma$ OM

M = MEDIUM

'U' = UNKNOWN

ALL REMAINING EVENT TYPES

· · = BLANK

'H' = HIGH

'L' =.LOW

'M" = MEDIUM

'U' = UNKNOWN

EDIT CRITERIA:

WHERE AN ACTUAL START (C2141) EXISTS, AND C2111 = AR, ES, PA, RV, OR SI - BLANK IS NOT ALLOWED. VALID FOR ALL EVENT TYPES EXCEPT C2101 = CR, DA, DS, FP.

HA, HR, ND, NF, NP, NR, OM, OR RC.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR

DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. THEY CANNOT BE

USED TO ENTER OR MODIFY DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2104

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL OR COMMON NAME OF A RESPONSE,

NON-RESPONSE, OR SUPPORT EVENT WITHIN AN

OPERABLE UNIT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2101, EVENT TYPE

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS:

EVENT NAME IS GENERATED FOR ALL EVENT TYPES AS

LISTED UNDER THE EVENT TYPE (C2101) DATA ELEMENT AND CANNOT BE CHANGED FOR THOSE

VALUES SHOWN. FOR EVENT TYPE VALUES BEGINNING

WITH X, Y, OR Z, THE NAME MUST BE ENTERED BY THE

USER.

WASTELAN:

EVENT TYPE VALUES BEGINNING WITH X, Y, OR Z ARE

CALLED 'REGION SPECIFIC EVENT', AND CANNOT BE

CHANGED BY THE USER.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2102

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, AND C2101

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2103

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-QUALIFIER** 

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT QUALIFIER** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE TO INDICATE THE RESULTING ACTION PRIORITY

LEVEL ARISING FROM AN EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD (AR)

'' = BLANK

'E' = ADMIN RECORD COMPILATION/REMEDIAL EVENT 'V' = ADMIN RECORD COMPILATION/REMOVAL EVENT

LISTING SITE INSPECTION (ES)

'A' = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'G' = RECOMMENDED FOR HRS SCORING

'N' = NO FURTHER REMEDIAL ACTION PLANNED

HAZARD RANKING (HR)

'' = BLANK

'N' = NO FURTHER REMEDIAL ACTION PLANNED

PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT (PA)

'A' = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'D' = DEFERRED TO RCRA (SUBTITLE C) OR NRC

'H' = HIGHER PRIORITY

'L' = LOWER PRIORITY

'N' = NO FURTHER REMEDIAL ACTION PLANNED

REMOVAL (RV)

' ' = BLANK

'C' = CLEAN-UP

'P' = PARTIAL CLEANUP

'S' = STABILIZATION

SCREENING SITE INSPECTION (SI)

'A' = SITE IS PART OF NPL SITE

'D' = DEFERRED TO RCRA (SUBTITLE C) OR NRC

'H' = HIGHER PRIORITY
'L' = LOWER PRIORITY

'N' = NO FURTHER REMEDIAL ACTION PLANNED

REMEDIAL PIPELINE EVENTS

' = BLANK

'H' = HIGH

L' = LOW

'M = MEDIUM

'U' = UNKNOWN

ALL REMAINING EVENT TYPES

' = BLANK

'H' = HIGH

L' = LOW

'M' = MEDIUM

'U' = UNKNOWN

EDIT CRITERIA: WHERE AN ACTUAL COMPLETION (C2141) EXISTS, AND

C2111 = AR, ES, PA, RV, OR SI - BLANK IS NOT

ALLOWED. VALID FOR ALL EVENT TYPES EXCEPT C2101 = CR, DA, DS, FP, HA, HR, ND, NF, NP, NR, OM, OR RC.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR

DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. THEY CANNOT BE

USED TO ENTER OR MODIFY DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2104

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

**NAME** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL OR COMMON NAME OF A RESPONSE,

NON-RESPONSE, OR SUPPORT EVENT WITHIN AN

OPERABLE UNIT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2101, EVENT TYPE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

**CERCLIS:** 

EVENT NAME IS GENERATED FOR ALL EVENT TYPES AS

LISTED UNDER THE EVENT TYPE (C2101) DATA ELEMENT AND CANNOT BE CHANGED FOR THOSE VALUES SHOWN. FOR EVENT TYPE VALUES BEGINNING WITH X, Y,OR Z, THE NAME MUST BE ENTERED BY THE

USER.

WASTELAN:

EVENT TYPE VALUES BEGINNING WITH X, Y, OR Z ARE CALLED 'REGION SPECIFIC EVENT', AND CANNOT BE

CHANGED BY THE USER.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

'OH'	OTHER
------	-------

'OM' O AND M

'OS' OVERSIGHT

'PA' PA

'PD' DLTN-COM

'PR' PLN-RMVL

'RA' RA

'RC' RVL-CRP

'RD' RD

'RI' RI

'RM' RAMP

'RO' ROD

'RS' RI-NPL

'RV' RMVL

'SE' ACCESS

'SI' SI

'TA' TA

'TG' CR-GRANT

'TO' TOPO

'TS' TREAT ST

'UR' UST-RMVL

'WP' WORKPLAN

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2107

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-ACTIVITY-LINK

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY LINK

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE USED BY SYSTEM DEVELOPERS FOR PRINTING

EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2108

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-TYPE-SORT** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE SORT

FIELD DEFINITION:

UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH EVENT TYPE (C2101) SO THAT INTEGRATED SCAP AND OTHER

REPORTS CAN PRINT RECORDS IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00000' - '99999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2109

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REMOVAL-APPROVAL-AUTH** 

COMMON NAME:

APPROVAL AUTHORITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES EPA OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO COMMIT

AND OBLIGATE FUNDS FOR A REMOVAL.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'AA' = ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR

'CG' = COAST GUARD 'DD' = DIVISION DIRECTOR 'OC' = ON-SCENE COORDINATOR 'RA' = REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN WASTELAN, THIS FIELD IS AVAILABLE FOR REMOVAL

EVENT TYPES ONLY.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

CG = COAST GUARD IS USED FOR REMOVAL ACTIONS

ONLY.

SEARCH NAME:

C2110

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-SPMS-TARGET-STATUS** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNING STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD DESIGNATES AN EVENT AS A PRIMARY OR ALTERNATE TARGETED ITEM FOR THE PURPOSE OF MEETING A STRATEGIC PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

SYSTEM (SPMS) TARGET.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'A' = ALTERNATE 'P' = PRIMARY'0' = DELAYED

'S' = PROJECT SUSPENDED

EDIT CRITERIA:

VALID FOR ALL EVENT TYPES EXCEPT FOR C2101 = DS

OR RC.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME: C2111

SYSTEM NAME: EVENT-GENERIC-TYPE

COMMON NAME: GENERIC TYPE CODE

FIELD DEFINITION: TWO-POSITION EVENT TYPE CODE THAT DROPS THE

SEQUENCE NUMBER (THIRD POSITION) USED IN C2101.
THIS ELEMENT IS USED FOR REPORT PROGRAMMING

AND SELECT LOGIC.

KEYWORDS: CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE: A DATE OF ENTRY: 09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH: 2 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS: K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: REFER TO C2101, EVENT TYPE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

DERIVATION: C2101

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2113

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-STATE-PCT** 

COMMON NAME:

STATE PERCENTAGE SHARE OF COSTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PERCENTAGE SHARE OF TOTAL EVENT CLEANUP COSTS IN EITHER A COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT OR SUPERFUND STATE CONTRACT FOR WHICH THE STATE

IS RESPONSIBLE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2114

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-TAKEOVER-FLAG** 

COMMON NAME:

**TAKEOVER** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A FLAG WHICH IDENTIFIES THOSE EVENTS WHICH ARE

OR HAVE BEEN TAKEN OVER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'T', 'TT', OR A TWO-POSITION ALPHA CODE FOLLOWED BY A ONE-POSITION NUMBER 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9,

WHICH IS ENTERED MANUALLY BY THE USER.

VALIDATION FOR THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE LISTED BELOW WITH THE ASSOCIATED EVENT NAME:

, , NO TAKEOVER

'AR' ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

'AS' AERIAL SURVEY ,CO, COMBINED RI/FS ==

'CR' == REMEDIAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS

'DA' DESIGN ASSISTANCE

'DS' DISCOVERY ==

**ENDANGERMENT ASSESSMENT** 'ED'

EO, **EDD SIGNED** 

'ER' **EXPEDITED RESPONSE ACTION** 'ES' **EXPANDED SITE INVESTIGATION** 

'FP' FORWARD PLANNING = 'FS' FEASIBILITY STUDY ==

'GS' GEOPHYSICAL SUPPORT/MAPPING =

**HEALTH ASSESSMENT** 'HA'

FINAL HAZARD RANKING DETERMINED 'HR'

'M' INITIAL REMEDIAL MEASURE =

IMMEDIATE REMOVAL 'IR' 'LR' LONG TERM RESPONSE = 'MA' MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE 'ND' **NPL DELETION PROCESS** =

'NF' FINAL LISTING ON NPL 'NP' PROPOSAL TO NPL LISTING

'NR' REMOVED FROM PROPOSED NPL LISTING

'OF' = OPERATIONAL AND FUNCTIONAL

'OH' = OTHER

'OM' = OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE 'OS' = OVERSIGHT OF STATE BY FUND 'PA' = PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

'PD' = PUBLIC COMMENTS ON DELETION

PACKAGE

'PR' = PLANNED REMOVAL 'RA' = REMEDIAL ACTION

'RC' = REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS

'RD' = REMEDIAL DESIGN

'RI' = REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

'RM' = REMEDIAL ACTION MASTER PLAN

'RO' = RECORD OF DECISION

'RS' = REMOVAL INVESTIGATIONS AT NPL SITES

'RV' = REMOVAL ACTION

'SE' = SITE ACCESS

'SI' = SCREENING SITE INSPECTION 'T' = TAKEOVER PERFORMED ONCE

'TA' = TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

'TG' = TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

'TO' = TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING 'TS' = TREATABILITY STUDIES

'TT' = TAKEOVER PERFORMED TWICE 'UR' = UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK

REMOVAL

'WP' = WORKPLAN

EDIT CRITERIA: IF AN EVENT CODE IS ENTERED, A SEQUENCE NUMBER

(1-9) MUST BE ENTERED IN THE THIRD POSITION

OF THE FIELD.

WASTELAN:

VALID FOR ALL EVENT TYPES EXCEPT C2101 = AA, DA, DS, ES, FP, HA, HR, ND, NF, NP, NR, PA, RC,SE OR SI.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

IN ISIF, SYSTEM GENERATED 'T' OR 'TT' FROM C2141 FOR TAKEOVERS. ENTRY OF C2141 FOR TAKEOVERS SYSTEM GENERATES THE NEXT EVENT AND PUTS A 'T' OR 'TT' IN THE CURRENT EVENT AS APPROPRIATE.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

ENTRY OF 'T' IN AN EVENT INDICATES THAT IT WAS

TAKEN OVER ONCE.

ENTRY OF ANY OF THE EVENT CODES LISTED IN LEGITIMATE ENTRIES IN AN EVENT INDICATES WHICH

PAGE C21-67

**EVENT WAS TAKEN OVER.** 

ENTRY OF 'TT' IN AN EVENT INDICATES THAT IT WAS TAKEN OVER TWICE.

SEARCH NAME:

C2115

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-FIRST-START-INDICATOR (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

FIRST START INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATION OF WHETHER A NEW START HAS SINGLE

OR MULTIPLE OCCURRENCES FOR SCAP REPORTING

AND PLANNING PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

''- BLANK

'A' - FIRST AND ONLY START (D)

'B' - FIRST START OF 2 OR MORE STARTS 'C' - SUBSEQ START OF 2 OR MORE; NOT FINAL

'D' - FINAL START OF 2 OR MORE

'E' - ANOMALY

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN WASTELAN, VALID FOR ALL EVENT TYPES EXCEPT

C2101 = RO.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ISIF DOES NOT HAVE 'A' AS THE DEFAULT.

SEARCH NAME:

C2116

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-FIRST-COMPLET-INDICATOR (R)

COMMON NAME:

FIRST COMPLETE INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATION OF WHETHER A COMPLETED EVENT HAS

SINGLE OR MULTIPLE OCCURRENCES FOR SCAP

REPORTING AND PLANNING PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' - BLANK

'A' - FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETION (D) 'B' - FIRST COMPLETION OF 2 OR MORE 'C' - SUB COMPL OF 2 OR MORE; NOT FINAL 'D' - FINAL COMPLETION OF 2 OR MORE

'E' - ANOMALY

EDIT CRITERIA:

NONE

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ISIF DOES NOT HAVE 'A' AS THE DEFAULT.

SEARCH NAME:

C2117

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-LEAD (R)

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT LEAD** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE WHICH IDENTIFIES THE ORGANIZATION WITH

PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/06/86

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'CG' = COAST GUARD

'EP' = EPA IN-HOUSE 'F' = EPA FUND-FINANCED

'FE' = FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT 'FF' = FEDERAL FACILITIES

'MR' = MIXED FUNDING FEDERAL/RP 'PS' = PRP RESPONSE UNDER STATE

'RP' = RESPONSIBLE PARTY
'S' = STATE, FUND FINANCED
'SE' = STATE ENFORCEMENT
'SN' = STATE, NO FUND MONEY
'SR' = PRP LEAD UNDER STATE

'TR' = TRIBAL LEAD, FUND-FINANCED

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SE = STATE ENFORCEMENT (H)

OH = OTHER(H)

(H) HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR

DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. HISTORICAL CODES

CANNOT BE ADDED. VALID CODES CANNOT BE

MODIFIED TO A HISTORICAL CODE.

SEARCH NAME:

C2118

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CATEGORY** 

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT CATEGORY** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CLASSIFICATION OF EVENT AS TIME-CRITICAL.

NON-TIME CRITICAL OR EMERGENCY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' '= BLANK

'EM' = EMERGENCY

THOSE ACTIONS WHERE THE RELEASE REQUIRES THAT ON-SITE ACTIVITIES BE INITIATED WITHIN

HOURS OF THE LEAD AGENCY'S

DETERMINATION THAT A REMOVAL ACTION IS

APPROPRIATE.

'NT' = NON-TIME CRITICAL

THOSE REMOVALS WHERE, BASED ON THE SITE EVALUATION, THE LEAD AGENCY DETERMINES THAT A REMOVAL ACTION IS APPROPRIATE AND THAT THERE IS A PLANNING PERIOD OF MORE THAN SIX MONTHS AVAILABLE BEFORE ON-SITE ACTIVITIES MUST BEGIN. THE LEAD AGENCY WILL UNDERTAKE AN ENGINEERING EVALUATION/COST ANALYSIS (EE/CA) FOR NON-TIME CRITICAL REMOVALS.

'TC' = TIME CRITICAL

THOSE REMOVALS WHERE, BASED ON THE SITE EVALUATION, THE LEAD AGENCY DETERMINES THAT A REMOVAL ACTION IS APPROPRIATE AND THAT THERE IS A PERIOD OF LESS THAN SIX MONTHS AVAILABLE BEFORE ON-SITE ACTIVITIES MUST BE INITIATED.

**COMMENTS:** 

SE = STATE ENFORCEMENT (H)

OH = OTHER(H)

(H) HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. HISTORICAL CODES CANNOT BE ADDED. VALID CODES CANNOT BE

MODIFIED TO A HISTORICAL CODE.

SEARCH NAME:

C2118

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CATEGORY** 

COMMON NAME:

EVENT CATEGORY

FIELD DEFINITION:

CLASSIFICATION OF EVENT AS EARLY ACTION.

EMERGENCY, NON-TIME-CRITICAL, OR TIME-CRITICAL.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

**INDEX CLASS:** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'EA' = EARLY ACTION

EARLY ACTIONS UNDER REMEDIAL AUTHORITY

THAT ARE DONE DUE TO SPECIFIC

CIRCUMSTANCES. THIS QUALIFIER IS ONLY VALID FOR A REMEDIAL ACTION AND NOT REMOVALS. THIS EARLY ACTION IS CODED WHEN THE ACTION IS PAID FOR BY REMEDIAL DOLLARS AND MAY

ACCESS REMOVAL CONTRACTORS.

'EM' = EMERGENCY

THOSE ACTIONS WHERE THE RELEASE REQUIRES THAT ON-SITE ACTIVITIES BE INITIATED WITHIN HOURS OF THE LEAD AGENCY'S DETERMINATION THAT A REMOVAL ACTION IS APPROPRIATE.

'NT' = NON-TIME CRITICAL

THOSE REMOVALS WHERE, BASED ON THE SITE EVALUATION. THE LEAD AGENCY DETERMINES THAT A REMOVAL ACTION IS APPROPRIATE AND THAT THERE IS A PLANNING PERIOD OF MORE THAN SIX MONTHS AVAILABLE BEFORE ON-SITE ACTIVITIES MUST BEGIN. THE LEAD AGENCY WILL UNDERTAKE AN ENGINEERING EVALUATION/COST ANALYSIS (EE/CA) FOR NON-TIME-CRITICAL

REMOVALS.

EDIT CRITERIA: VALID FOR EVENT TYPES C2101 = IR, PR, RV, AND

REGIONAL CODES (X\_, Y\_, Z\_: WHERE \_ IS ANY ALPHA

CHARACTER).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS CATEGORY IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT TO THE

ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM.

SEARCH NAME:

C2120

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ORIGINAL-PLAN-START** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE FOR THE EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2130

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN

'TC' = TIME-CRITICAL

THOSE REMOVALS WHERE, BASED ON THE SITE EVALUATION, THE LEAD AGENCY DETERMINES THAT A REMOVAL ACTION IS APPROPRIATE AND THAT THERE IS A PERIOD OF LESS THAN SIX MONTHS AVAILABLE BEFORE ON-SITE ACTIVITIES

MUST BE INITIATED.

EDIT CRITERIA: VALID FOR EVENT TYPES C2101 = IR, PR, RV, AND

REGIONAL CODES (X\_, Y\_, Z\_: WHERE \_ IS ANY ALPHA

CHARACTER).

EVENT CATEGORIES 'BLANK' AND 'EA' ARE VALID FOR

EVENT TYPE C2101 = RA ONLY.

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS: THIS CATEGORY IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT TO THE

ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM.

SEARCH NAME:

C2120

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-ORIGINAL-PLAN-START

COMMON NAME: ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION: ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE FOR THE EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

**CERCLIS C2130** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2121

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ORIGINAL-PLAN-COMPLETION** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION DATE FOR THE

EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2131

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2122

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ORIGINAL-PLAN-START-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY/QUARTER START

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ORIGINAL PLANNED QUARTER AND FISCAL YEAR

START DATE FOR THE EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER IS 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2130 CERCLIS C2132

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS DATE CAN BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE NON-CORE C2130 EVENT CURRENT PLANNED START DATE OR THE C2132 EVENT CURRENT PLANNED

FY/QUARTER START DATE.

SEARCH NAME:

C2123

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ORIG-PLAN-COMPLETION-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY/QUARTER COMPLETION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ORIGINAL PLANNED QUARTER COMPLETION DATE

FOR THE EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C2131

CERCLIS C2133

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATE CAN BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE NON-CORE C2131 EVENT CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION DATE OR THE CORE C2133 EVENT

CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION FY/QUARTER DATE.

SEARCH NAME:

C2124

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ORIGINAL-PLAN-START-FY** 

COMMON NAME:

PLAN START FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2125

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ORIG-PLAN-COMPLETION-FY** 

COMMON NAME:

PLAN COMPLETION FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2130

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CURRENT-PLAN-START** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CURRENT PLANNED START DATE FOR THE EVENT. DEFINITIONS FOR THE START DATE OF SPECIFIC EVENTS ARE LISTED WITH THE C2101 ELEMENT

DESCRIPTIONS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C2130 MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN C2131.

ON ADDING OR EDITING AN EVENT - IF C2111 = 'RI'.

'FS', 'CO', 'RD', 'RA', 'RV' OR 'TS', THEN:

IN CERCLIS, C2140, C2130, OR C2132 IS REQUIRED;

IN WASTELAN, C2130 OR C2140 IS REQUIRED.

WASTELAN:

C2130 IS NOT VALID FOR C2101 = DS.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2132. IF C2130 = BLANK AND C2132 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C2130 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C2132. IN CERCLIS, C2130 MAY ALSO BE MANUALLY ENTERED. IN WASTELAN, C2130 CAN ONLY BE MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REOUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2131

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CURRENT-PLAN-COMPLETION** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED COMPLETE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION DATE FOR THE EVENT. DEFINITIONS FOR THE COMPLETION DATE OF

SPECIFIC EVENTS ARE LISTED WITH THE C2101

ELEMENT DESCRIPTIONS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C2131 CANNOT BE LESS THAN C2130.

ON AN EVENT ADD OR EDIT, IF C2101 = 'RI', 'FS', 'CO',

'RD', 'RA', 'RV,' OR 'TS', THEN:

IN CERCLIS, C2131, C2141 OR C2133 ARE REQUIRED:

IN WASTELAN, C2131 OR C2141 ARE REQUIRED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C2133. IF C2131 = BLANK AND C2133 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C2131 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C2133. IN CERCLIS, C2131 MAY ALSO BE MANUALLY ENTERED. IN WASTELAN, C2131 CAN ONLY BE MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2132

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CURRENT-PLAN-START-FYO** 

COMMON NAME:

**CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER START** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE CURRENT PLANNED QUARTER AND FISCAL YEAR START DATE FOR THE EVENT. REQUIRED FOR SCAP REPORTING PURPOSES. THE DEFINITION OF THE START DATE FOR EACH APPLICABLE EVENT IS OFFERED IN THE DEFINITION FIELD OF THE APPROPRIATE C2101 -

SUB-ELEMENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN ISIF, C2132 MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN

C2133.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

DERIVATION:

THIS FIELD IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM CURRENT PLANNED START DATE (C2130) WHEN NOT MANUALLY

ENTERED.

WASTELAN:

WHEN THE USER ENTERS A VALUE FOR C2130, C2132 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN THE DATA FILE. USER CANNOT VIEW, ADD, EDIT, OR DELETE C2132 IN WASTELAN.

C2132 IS USED IN WASTELAN REPORTS.

ISIF:

MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

PAGE C21-82

SEARCH NAME:

C2133

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CURRENT-PLAN-COMPLETION-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER COMPLETION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE CURRENT PLANNED QUARTER AND FISCAL YEAR COMPLETION DATE FOR THE EVENT. THE DEFINITION OF THE COMPLETION DATE FOR EACH APPLICABLE EVENT IS OFFERED IN THE DEFINITION FIELD OF THE

CORRESPONDING C2101 - SUB-ELEMENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN ISIF, C2133 MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN C2131.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS:

THIS FIELD IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM CURRENT

PLANNED COMPLETION DATE (C2131) IF NOT

MANUALLY ENTERED.

WASTELAN:

WHEN THE USER ENTERS A VALUE FOR C2131, C2133 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN THE DATA FILE. USER CANNOT VIEW, ADD, EDIT, OR DELETE C2133 IN WASTELAN.

C2133 IS USED IN WASTELAN REPORTS.

ISIF:

MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME: C2134

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-CURRENT-PLAN-START-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLAN START FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH: 2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2135

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-CURR-PLAN-COMPLETION-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLAN COMPLETION FY

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2137

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VAM-FLAG** 

COMMON NAME:

**VAM FLAG** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FLAG IS SET WHEN USING CERCLIS ON-LINE LINKS

SCREENS. IT INDICATES THE EVENT CHAIN LINK

INDICATOR HAS BEEN ADDED IN CICS SCREENS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2138

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-LINK-CHAIN** 

COMMON NAME:

LINK CHAIN

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES THE LINK CHAIN TO WHICH EVENT

BELONGS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2139

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR** 

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2140

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ACTUAL-START** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACTUAL START DATE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL START DATE FOR THE EVENT. THE

DEFINITION OF THE START DATE FOR EACH

APPLICABLE EVENT IS OFFERED IN THE DEFINITION FIELD OF THE CORRESPONDING C2101 - SUB-ELEMENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C2140 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE SYSTEM

DATE; MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ACTUAL

COMPLETE DATE (C2141).

ON AN EVENT ADD OR EDIT, IF C2111 = 'CO', 'FS', 'RA',

'RD', 'RI', 'RV', OR 'TS', THEN:

IN CERCLIS, C2130, C2140 OR C2132 ARE REQUIRED;

IN WASTELAN, C2130 OR C2140 ARE REQUIRED.

WASTELAN:

C2140 IS NOT VALID FOR C2101 = DS.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2141

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-ACTUAL-COMPLETION** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACTUAL COMPLETE DATE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE FOR THE EVENT. THE DEFINITION OF THE COMPLETION DATE FOR EACH APPLICABLE EVENT IS OFFERED IN THE DEFINITION FIELD OF THE CORRESPONDING C2101 - SUB-ELEMENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

C2141 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE SYSTEM DATE: MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ACTUAL

START DATE (C2140).

ON AN EVENT ADD OR EDIT, IF C2111 = 'CO', 'FS', 'RA',

'RD', 'RI', 'RV', OR 'TS', THEN:

IN CERCLIS, C2131, C2141 OR C2133 ARE REQUIRED;

IN WASTELAN, C2131 OR C2141 ARE REQUIRED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2142

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-USACE-LEAD-QUAL/ASGN-TO** 

COMMON NAME:

DATA SHARE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE WHICH INDICATES THE ORGANIZATION THAT

SHARES AN EVENT WITH EPA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

'1' = ARCS

'2' = CORPS OF ENGINEERS

EDIT CRITERIA:

ONLY VALID FOR C2101 = 'CO', 'FS', 'RA', 'RD', 'RI' OR 'RO'. A USER CANNOT MODIFY OR DELETE C2142 WHEN AN EVENT IS MARKED AS USACE INVOLVED (I.E., C2142 = '2' AND C2101 = 'CO', 'FS', 'RA', 'RD', 'RI', OR 'RO'). HOWEVER, ENTRIES OF 'BLANK' OR A '1' CAN BE MODIFIED FOR THOSE EVENTS LISTED ABOVE. PARENT RECORDS MAY NOT BE DELETED EITHER. IF A USER NEEDS TO UNMARK A USACE EVENT (I.E., MODIFY C2142 WHEN C2142 = '2' TO C2142 = 'BLANK' OR '1'), THE USER MUST NOTIFY EPA HEADQUARTERS. THIS RESTRICTION IS NEEDED TO ALLOW HEADQUARTERS TO COORDINATE DELETIONS OF EVENTS IN THE CORRESPONDING USACE CLEANLAN SYSTEM.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO AS 'EVENT LEAD QUALIFIER' IN

CLEANLAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2143

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-USACE-LEAD-QUAL-ASGN-DT

COMMON NAME:

ASSIGN DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE DATA SHARE AGENCY IS ASSIGNED TO

SHARE AN EVENT WITH EPA.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN WASTELAN, C2143 IS ONLY VALID FOR EVENT TYPES

C2101 = CO, FS, RA, RD, RI, AND RO.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO AS 'EVENT LEAD QUALIFIER DATE' IN

CLEANLAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2144

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-USACE-IAG-AMEND-NUMBER** 

COMMON NAME:

EVENT IAG AMND NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE AMENDMENT NUMBER OF THE CURRENT INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE

PROJECT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FOUR NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN WASTELAN, C2144 IS ONLY VALID FOR EVENT TYPES

C2101 = CO, FS, RA, RD, RI, OR RO.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2145

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-IAG-NUMBER** 

COMMON NAME:

IAG NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT INTERAGENCY

AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE PROJECT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FOUR NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN WASTELAN, C2145 IS ONLY VALID FOR EVENT TYPES

C2101 = CO, FS, RA, RD, RI, OR RO.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2146

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-05** 

COMMON NAME:

**DUMMY 5** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD IS NO LONGER USED AND IS SCHEDULED

FOR REMOVAL FROM DATA BASE STRUCTURE.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

11

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2147

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CORPS-KONTACT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

CORPS CONTACT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE USACE CONTACT RESPONSIBLE FOR

THE EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CAN HOLD EITHER THE NAME OF THE CONTACT OR THE THREE-CHARACTER CODE USED TO SYSTEM GENERATE THE NAME WITHIN THE SAME

FIELD. VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2148

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CORPS-KONTACT-PHONE** 

COMMON NAME:

CORPS CONTACT PHONE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE USACE CONTACT

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

PROJECT MANAGER POP-UP MENU

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2149

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-KONTRACTOR** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE A-E CONTRACTOR FIRM

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2150

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-06** 

COMMON NAME:

DUMMY 6

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD IS NO LONGER USED AND IS SCHEDULED

FOR REMOVAL FROM DATA BASE STRUCTURE.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N .

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2151

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-07** 

COMMON NAME:

DUMMY 7

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD IS NO LONGER USED AND IS SCHEDULED

FOR REMOVAL FROM THE DATA BASE STRUCTURE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2152

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-08** 

COMMON NAME:

DUMMY 8

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD IS NO LONGER USED AND IS SCHEDULED

FOR REMOVAL FROM THE DATA BASE STRUCTURE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2153

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-DUMMY-09

COMMON NAME:

DUMMY 9

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD IS NO LONGER USED AND IS SCHEDULED

FOR REMOVAL FROM THE DATA BASE STRUCTURE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2154

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CORPS-DISTRICT-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

CORPS DIVISION/DESIGN DISTRICT CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE TO IDENTIFY THE CORPS OFFICE RESPONSIBLE

FOR THE SERVICES BEING REPORTED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

C2154

CODES C2155 NAMES

'LMV' = DIVISION OFFICE, LMVD 'LMM' = **MEMPHIS DISTRICT** 'LMN' = **NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT** 'LMS' = ST. LOUIS DISTRICT 'LMK' = VICKSBURG DISTRICT 'MRD' = DIVISION OFFICE, MRD 'MRK' = KANSAS CITY DISTRICT 'MRO' = **OMAHA DISTRICT** 'NED' = DIVISION OFFICE, NED

'NAD' = DIVISION OFFICE, NAD 'NAB' = **BALTIMORE DISTRICT** 'NAN' = **NEW YORK DISTRICT** 'NAO' = NORFOLK DISTRICT 'NAP' = PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT 'NCD' = DIVISION OFFICE, NCD 'NDB' = **BUFFALO DISTRICT** 'NCC' = CHICAGO DISTRICT 'NCE' = DETROIT DISTRICT 'NCR' = **ROCK ISLAND DISTRICT** 'NCS' = ST. PAUL DISTRICT 'NPD' = DIVISION OFFICE, NPD

'NPP' = PORTLAND DISTRICT 'NPS' = SEATTLE DISTRICT 'NPW' = WALLA WALLA DISTRICT 'ORD' = DIVISION OFFICE, ORD 'ORH' = **HUNTINGTON DISTRICT** 'ORL' = LOUISVILLE DISTRICT

ALASKA DISTRICT

'NPA' =

'ORN' = NASHVILLE DISTRICT 'ORP' = PITTSBURGH DISTRICT 'POD' = DIVISION OFFICE, POD 'SAD' = DIVISION OFFICE, SAD 'SAC' = CHARLESTON DISTRICT 'SAJ' = JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT 'SAM' = MOBILE DISTRICT 'SAS' = SAVANNAH DISTRICT 'SAW' = WILMINGTON DISTRICT 'SPD' = DIVISION OFFICE, SPD 'SPL' = LOS ANGELES DISTRICT 'SPK' = SACRAMENTO DISTRICT 'SPN' = SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT 'SWD' = DIVISION OFFICE, SWD 'SWA' = ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT 'SWF' = FORT WORTH DISTRICT 'SWG' = GALVESTON DISTRICT 'SWL' = LITTLE ROCK DISTRICT 'SWT' = TULSA DISTRICT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0925 FOR 2101=RA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2155

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CORPS-DISTRICT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

CORPS DISTRICT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE CORPS OFFICE RESPONSIBLE FOR

THE EVENT SERVICES BEING REPORTED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

SEE C2154

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C2154

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

VIEW ONLY IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2156

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-10** 

COMMON NAME:

DUMMY 10

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS FIELD IS NO LONGER USED AND IS SCHEDULED

FOR REMOVAL FROM THE DATA BASE STRUCTURE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2157

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REGIONAL-KONTACT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL CONTACT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE REGIONAL CONTACT FOR A PARTICULAR EVENT TYPE (C2101) (E.G. THE NAME OF

THE COMMUNITY RELATIONS COORDINATOR FOR THE EVENT TYPE 'CR' = COMMUNITY RELATIONS).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2158

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REGIONAL-KONTACT-PHONE** 

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL CONTACT PHONE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE REGIONAL CONTACT FOR

A PARTICULAR EVENT TYPE (C2101) (E.G. THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE COMMUNITY RELATIONS

COORDINATOR FOR THE EVENT TYPE

'CR'=COMMUNITY RELATIONS).

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

WASTELAN:

IF C2157 IS ENTERED FROM THE PROJECT MANAGER POP-UP MENU, C2158 IS SYSTEM GENERATED. IF C2157 IS BLANKED OUT FROM THE PROJECT MANAGER POP-UP

MENU, C2158 IS BLANKED OUT.

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2159

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COOP-AGREEMENT-NO** 

COMMON NAME:

CAG/TDD NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT NUMBER IS A NUMBER ASSIGNED TO A COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT THAT HAS

BEEN SIGNED WITH A STATE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

WASTELAN:

ONLY VALID FOR C2101 = AA, AR, AS, ED, ES, EO, GS, HR, IM, LR, MA, NA, NF, OH, OS, PA, PD, RM, RS, SE, SI, TA, TG, TO, TS, UR, WP, OR REGIONAL EVENTS (X\_, Y\_,

Z\_: WHERE \_ IS ANY CHARACTER).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS CODE ALLOWS FOR LINKAGE TO THE GRANTS INFORMATION AND CONTROL SYSTEM (GICS). ALLOWS ENTRY OF MULTIPLE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2160

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COOP-AMENDMENT** 

COMMON NAME:

CAG AMND NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT AMENDMENT NUMBER

IS A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN AMENDMENT OF AN EXISTING COOPERATIVE

AGREEMENT. (IT SHOULD READ 01, 02, 03, ETC. FOR

SUCCESSIVE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

AMENDMENTS.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 10 NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK.

EDIT CRITERIA:

WASTELAN:

ONLY VALID FOR C2101 = AA, AR, AS, ED, EO, ER, ES, GS, HR, IM, LR, MA, NA, OH, OS, PA, PD, RM, RS, SE, SI, TA, TG, TO, TS, UR, WP, OR REGIONAL EVENTS (X\_, Y\_,

Z\_: WHERE \_ IS ANY CHARACTER).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

ALLOWS ENTRY OF UP TO FIVE TWO-POSITION

AMENDMENTS FOR EACH COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.

SEARCH NAME:

C2161

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD1** 

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2162

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD2** 

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2163

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD3** 

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 3** 

· FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2164

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD4** 

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2165

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-01** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACTIVITY TYPE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN A REMEDY GENERATES AN ACTIVITY, THE ACTIVITY CODE IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR

REPORTING PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2166

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DUMMY-02** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C101 AND C2165

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2167

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-DUMMY-03

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACTIVITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN A REMEDY GENERATES AN EVENT, THE REMEDY

ACTIVITY IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR

REPORTING PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2168

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-ENF-REM-CATKEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C2166 AND C2167

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2169

SYSTEM NAME:

PROJECT-NUMBER

COMMON NAME:

PROJECT NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

PROJECT NUMBER ASSIGNED BY THE REGIONS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

С

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/24/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 10 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN WASTELAN, ONLY VALID FOR C2101 = AA, ES, HR, PA, SE, SI, OR REGIONAL EVENTS (X\_, Y\_, Z\_: WHERE \_

REPRESENTS ANY CHARACTER).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT UPLOADED FROM WASTELAN TO CERCLIS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2170

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2171

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2172

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE EVENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2173

SYSTEM NAME:

**EPA-PRIORITY** 

COMMON NAME:

PRIORITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE WHICH INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT AN

EVENT IS AN EPA PRIORITY USACE PROJECT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 11/20/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'N'

NOT AN EPA PRIORITY

'Y' EPA PRIORITY

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C2111 = 'RD' AND C2142 = 2 THEN C2173 IS

REQUIRED; OTHERWISE, FIELD IS BYPASSED AND THE

VALUE IS BLANK.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ELEMENT HAS NOT YET BEEN IMPLEMENTED. IT WILL BE IMPLEMENTED IN THE NEXT CHANGE MANAGEMENT

CYCLE. ONLY APPEARS ON RD EVENT SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2181

SYSTEM NAME:

RCRA-OFFSITE-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

OFFSITE ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

FINDS SYSTEM ID OF THE RCRA FACILITY RECEIVING

MATERIAL TAKEN OFFSITE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

12

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN CERCLIS, DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY

OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT

ENTERING A VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2182

SYSTEM NAME:

RCRA-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

29

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, C2101, AND C2181

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2187

SYSTEM NAME:

RCRA-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE RCRA RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2188

SYSTEM NAME:

**RCRA-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE RCRA RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2189

SYSTEM NAME:

RCRA-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE RCRA RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2191

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-ACCT-DCN** 

COMMON NAME:

ACN/DCN COMBINATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE FMS ACCOUNT NUMBER/DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER COMBINATION ASSIGNED TO AN

EVENT BY REGIONAL FMO.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

33

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**TEXT** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C2102, C2192, AND C2193

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2192

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-DCN (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE FMS DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER

ASSIGNED TO AN EVENT BY REGIONAL FMO. SEE C3203.

THIS NUMBER, IN CONJUNCTION WITH C2193 ACN (ACN/DCN COMBINATION), UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT

EDIT CRITERIA:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, EVENTS, CERHELP, OR WITHIN THE SAME EVENT. USER CANNOT CHANGE IT

ONCE IT HAS BEEN ENTERED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

WASTELAN:

THE USER CAN ENTER THIS MANUALLY, OR IT IS

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3203.

ISIF:

**SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3203** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

WASTELAN:

WASTELAN REFERS TO THIS AS THE 'VALID DCN TABLE'. C3203 DCN ENTRY UPDATES THIS TABLE SO THAT DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS CAN BE

PREVENTED.

SEARCH NAME:

C2193

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-ACCOUNT (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

A UNIQUE FMS ACCOUNT NUMBER ASSIGNED TO AN EVENT BY REGIONAL FMO. SEE C3204. THIS NUMBER,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH C2192 DCN (ACN\DCN

COMBINATION), UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN CHARACTERS OF TEXT

EDIT CRITERIA:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, EVENTS, CERHELP, OR WITHIN THE SAME EVENT. USER CANNOT CHANGE IT

ONCE IT HAS BEEN ENTERED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

**DERIVATION:** 

WASTELAN:

THE USER CAN ENTER THIS MANUALLY OR IT IS

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3204.

ISIF:

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3204

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

WASTELAN:

WASTELAN REFERS TO THIS AS THE 'VALID ACN TABLE'. C3204 ACN ENTRY UPDATES THIS TABLE SO THAT DUPLICATES ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS CAN BE

PREVENTED.

SEARCH NAME:

C2194

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT VALID FINANCIAL

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2195

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT VALID FINANCIAL

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2196

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE EVENT VALID

FINANCIAL RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2197

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-VALID-FIN-ACN-DCN-CONCAT** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C2192 AND C2193

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2201

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LOC-SEQ

COMMON NAME:

ALIAS SEQ NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR THE ALIAS LOCATION

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2202

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LOC-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1201, AND 2201

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2210

SYSTEM NAME:

**ALIAS-STREET** 

COMMON NAME:

STREET

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE STREET ADDRESS, ROUTE NUMBER OR OTHER SPECIFIC IDENTIFIER OF THE PHYSICAL LOCATION OF

THE ALIAS FOR A SITE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

40

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 40 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2211

SYSTEM NAME:

**ALIAS-CITY** 

COMMON NAME:

CITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

NAME OF THE CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, OR OTHER MUNICIPALITY IN WHICH THE ALIAS SITE IS LOCATED OR ALIAS INCIDENT OCCURS. IF THE ALIAS SITE IS NOT LOCATED OR IF THE ALIAS INCIDENT DID NOT OCCUR

WITHIN SUCH A JURISDICTION, THE NEAREST

GEOGRAPHICAL PLACE NAME.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

25

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 25 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2212

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-ZIP

COMMON NAME:

ZIP

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE DELIVERY AREA IN WHICH THE ALIAS SITE IS LOCATED

OR ALIAS INCIDENT OCCURS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO NINE CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE ZIP CODE FIELD MUST BE EITHER ZERO NUMBERS, FIVE NUMBERS, OR NINE NUMBERS. ONLY FIVE DIGITS

OF THE ZIP CODE ARE REQUIRED.

SEARCH NAME:

C2213

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-STATE

COMMON NAME:

STATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH THE ALIAS SITE IS LOCATED OR ALIAS INCIDENT

OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: REFER TO ENTRY STATE (C2) FOR LEGITIMATE ENTRIES.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2222

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LATITUDE

COMMON NAME:

LATITUDE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE LATITUDE OF THE ALIAS SITE LOCATION OR ALIAS INCIDENT OCCURRENCE EXPRESSED IN DEGREES,

MINUTES, SECONDS, AND TENTHS OF SECONDS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

7

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2223

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LONGITUDE

COMMON NAME:

LONGITUDE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE LONGITUDE OF THE ALIAS SITE LOCATION OR SITE

INCIDENT OCCURRENCE EXPRESSED IN DEGREES, MINUTES, SECONDS, AND TENTHS OF SECONDS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2270

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-DESCRIPTION

COMMON NAME:

DESCRIPTION

FIELD DEFINITION:

A FOUR LINE TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ALIAS SITE CHARACTERISTICS THAT ARE NOT CAPTURED IN

OTHER DATA ELEMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

240

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 240 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2272

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LOCATION-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ALIAS LOCATION RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2273

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LOCATION-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ALIAS LOCATION RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2274

SYSTEM NAME:

ALIAS-LOCATION-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ALIAS LOCATION

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2301

SYSTEM NAME:

**OP-UNIT-COMMENT-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR AN

OPERABLE UNIT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2302

SYSTEM NAME:

**OP-UNIT-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, AND C2301

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2303

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE OP UNIT COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2304

SYSTEM NAME:

**OP-UNIT-COMMENT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE OP UNIT COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME OR MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2305

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF OPERABLE UNIT COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = (BLANK)

'AT' = ACTIONS TAKEN

'ID' = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

'MA' = MATERIALS
'TH' = THREATS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2306

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOGIN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE OP UNIT COMMENT

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C2311

SYSTEM NAME:

**OP-UNIT-COMMENT-LINE-NO** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR AN OPERABLE

UNIT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

Α

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THE SAME DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2312

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND RETRIEVAL PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1101, C2301, AND C2311

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2313

SYSTEM NAME:

**OP-UNIT-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT** 

COMMON NAME:

**COMMENTS** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR OPERABLE

UNIT (C1101) AT A SITE OR INCIDENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2314

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-LINE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE OP UNIT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2315

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-LINE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE OP UNIT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME OR MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2316

SYSTEM NAME:

OP-UNIT-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE OP UNIT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2421

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVT-LINK-REC-IDENTIFIER** 

COMMON NAME:

LINK RECORD IDENTIFIER

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THE WASTELAN FILE ACTLINK IS UPLOADED AS

C2420/C2440.

SEARCH NAME:

C2422

SYSTEM NAME: EVT-LINK-REC-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME: CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

23

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2423

SYSTEM NAME: EVT-LINK-CHAIN

COMMON NAME: LINK CHAIN

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2424

SYSTEM NAME:

EVT-LINK-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

LINK TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2425

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVT-LINK-KEY** 

COMMON NAME: LINK KEY

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2430

SYSTEM NAME: EVT-LINK-EPAID

COMMON NAME: LINK EPA ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

12

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2431

SYSTEM NAME:

EVT-LINK-OPU

COMMON NAME:

LINK OPERABLE UNIT

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2432

SYSTEM NAME: EVT-LINK-EVENT

COMMON NAME: LINK EVENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2433

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVT-LINK-ACTIVITY** 

COMMON NAME:

LINK ACTIVITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2434

SYSTEM NAME: EVT-LINK-RECORD-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2435

SYSTEM NAME:

EVT-LINK-RECORD-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH: 6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME: C2436

SYSTEM NAME:

EVT-LINK-RECORD-USER

COMMON NAME:

USER

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2441

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-REC-IDENTIFIER

COMMON NAME:

LINK RECORD IDENTIFIER

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THE WASTELAN FILE ACTLINK IS UPLOADED AS

C2420/C2440.

SEARCH NAME:

C2442

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-REC-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH: 22

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2443

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-CHAIN

COMMON NAME:

LINK CHAIN

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME: C2444

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-LINK-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

LINK TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS: NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2445

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-KEY

COMMON NAME:

LINK KEY

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH: 17

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2450

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-EPAID

COMMON NAME:

LINK EPA ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

12

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2451

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-OPU

COMMON NAME:

OPERABLE UNIT

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

A

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2452

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-LINK-EVENT** 

COMMON NAME:

**EVENT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2453

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-ACTIVITY

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2454

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-RECORD-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2455

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-LINK-RECORD-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME: C2456

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-LINK-RECORD-USER

COMMON NAME:

USER

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/02/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS: NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2501

SYSTEM NAME:

MATERIALS-ID

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATING MATERIAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENT OF A MEDIUM THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

LAND MEDIUM

'SO' = SOIL

'ST' = SOLID WASTE
'LW' = LIQUID WASTE

SURFACE WATER MEDIUM

'SW' = SURFACE WATER

'SD' = SEDIMENT GROUND WATER MEDIUM

'GW' = GROUNDWATER

AIR MEDIUM

'AI' = AIR

NOTE: THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE A SEQUENCE

NUMBER.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALY REQUIRED, NATIONALY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2503

SYSTEM NAME:

MATERIALS-INITIAL-TECHNOLOGY-DATE

COMMON NAME:

MATERIALS DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE THAT THE FIRST TECHNOLOGY IS APPLIED TO

THAT MATERIAL.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D DATE OF ENTRY: 10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CAN ONLY BE LEFT BLANK IF THERE WAS

NO VOLUME RECORDED FOR MATERIALS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2504

SYSTEM NAME:

MATERIALS-VOLUME

COMMON NAME:

**VOLUME OF MATERIAL** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL THAT IS CONTAMINATED

IN THE MEDIA.

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

14

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2505

SYSTEM NAME:

MATERIALS-UNIT

COMMON NAME:

UNIT OF MEASURE

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES THE UNIT OF MEASURE EMPLOYED FOR THE

AMOUNT OF MATERIALS TREATED OR OTHERWISE

HANDLED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

`10/25/91

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

GAL = GALLONS

CUYD = CUBIC YARDS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CAN BE LEFT BLANK ONLY IF THERE WAS

NO VOLUME RECORDED FOR MATERIALS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2506

SYSTEM NAME:

MATERIALS-NEED-FUTURE-HANDLING

COMMON NAME:

**ACTION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE MATERIAL WILLL NEED TO

BE HANDLED AGAIN IN THE FUTURE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/29/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

Y = YES. THE MATERIALS WILL HAVE TO BE HANDLED

AGAIN IN THE FURTURE. (TEMPORARY ACTION TAKEN)

N = NO. ALL WORK IS COMPLETED AND THE

MATERIAL WILL NOT HAVE TO BE HANDLED AGAIN IN

THE FUTURE. (FINAL ACTION TAKEN)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2507

SYSTEM NAME:

**MATERIALS-MEDIUM** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATED MEDIUM CODES

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED BY HAZARDOUS WASTE.

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/29/91

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'LA' = LAND

'SW' = SURFACE WATER 'GW' = GROUND WATER

'AI' = AIR

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

FROM C1571

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

C1571 IS A KEY FIELD IN WASTELAN AND APPEARS AS C1571 IN THE C2500 FILE. IN MAINFRAME CERCLIS IT

APPEARS AS C2507 IN THE C2500 RECORD.

SEARCH NAME:

C2601

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

SEQ NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER USED BY THE SYSTEM TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION FOR

AN ACTIVITY.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999', 'NEW'

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS: THIS FIELD MUST BE BLANK. IT CAN ONLY BE

CHANGED THROUGH THE WASTELAN UPLOAD.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2602

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-TYPE (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

FINANCIAL TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CORE DATA ELEMENT INDICATING THE TYPE OF PLANNED OR ACTUAL CASE BUDGET FINANCIAL TRANSACTION THAT APPLIES TO AN ACTIVITY (C1701)

TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'A' **ACTUAL OBLIGATION** C, COMMITMENT

'D' **DEOBLIGATION** = Έ' = RA COST ESTIMATE

Ή' = TES WORK ASSIGNMENT AMOUNT

'M' **DECOMMITMENT** = 'P' = PLANNED OBLIGATION

,0, TES SUSPENSE

'R' REMOVAL CONTRACTOR CEILING

T' TOTAL REMOVAL CEILING =

w' **DE-TASKING** =

,Z, **REGIONAL FINANCIAL** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

MUST BE ONE OF THE VALID CODES LISTED ABOVE; BLANK IS NOT ALLOWED. FINANCIAL TYPE CANNOT BE CHANGED. FINANCIAL TYPES A, C, D, AND M MUST HAVE AN ACN/DCN COMBINATION (C2604/C2603).

DURING SCREEN ENTRY. THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. 'E' IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FINANCIAL NOTE FIELD AT THE ACTIVITY.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**PAGE C26-2** 

07/09/93

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

COMMENTS:

IN WASTELAN, THERE IS AN OPTION ON THE FINANCIAL POP UP MENUS WHICH ALLOWS THE USER TO ENTER ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS. SEE C1792 AND C1793.

SEARCH NAME:

C2603

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-DCN (R)

COMMON NAME:

DCN (DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER)

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DCN IS A SIX-DIGIT CODE ASSIGNED BY THE FMO IN A REGION OR OERR/OWPE IN HEADQUARTERS TO A FUNDING DOCUMENT TO ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO TRACK THE FUNDING DOCUMENT BY THE FUNDS CONTROL ACTIVITY AND TO TRACK THE FUNDING

**DOCUMENT THROUGH** 

ITS LIFE CYCLE. THIS NUMBER IN CONJUNCTION WITH C2604 ACN (ACN/DCN COMBINATION) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

SIX TEXT CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

C2603 CANNOT BE PARTIALLY FILLED. C2603 CANNOT

BE BLANK IF C2604, ACN, CONTAINS DATA.

DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, ACTIVITIES, OR CERHELP. THEY ARE ALLOWED ACROSS FINANCIAL TYPES WITHIN THE SAME ACTIVITY.

**CERCLIS:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE IF C2602 = A. C. D. OR M.

WASTELAN:

USER CANNOT CHANGE DCN ONCE IT HAS BEEN UPLOADED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER (DCN) IS THE FOCAL POINT OF THE FUNDS CONTROL PROCESS. EVERY COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION MUST HAVE A

**PAGE C26-4** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER (DCN) IS THE FOCAL POINT OF THE FUNDS CONTROL PROCESS. EVERY COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION MUST HAVE A DCN. THE DCN MAY BE CONSIDERED AN EXTENSION OF THE ACCOUNT NUMBER. IT IS A UNIQUE NUMBER FOR EACH RELATED COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION FOR AN ACTIVITY. THE DCN SERVES THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES:

- 1. ESTALISHES A LINK BETWEEN IFMS AND CERCLIS THAT ALLOWS FOR AUTOMATED TRANSFERS OF IFMS DATA TO CERCLIS.
- 2. PROVIDES A UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER FOR EACH SPENDING TRANSACTION.
- 3. PROVIDES A LINK BETWEEN THE DOCUMENT CONTROL REGISTER AND THE COMPUTER REPORTS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2604

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-ACCOUNT (R)

COMMON NAME:

ACN (IFMS ACCOUNT NUMBER)

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACN IS A 10-DIGIT CODE ASSIGNED BY THE FMO IN A REGION OR OERR/OWPE IN HEADQUARTERS TO A FUNDING DOCUMENT TO ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO TRACK THE FUNDING DOCUMENT BY THE FUNDS CONTROL ACTIVITY AND TO TRACK THE FUNDING DOCUMENT THROUGH ITS LIFE CYCLE. THIS NUMBER

IN CONJUNCTION WITH C2603 DCN (ACN/DCN

COMBINATION) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN TEXT CHARACTERS

POSITIONS 1 - 2: SOURCE YEAR OF FUNDING

3 - 4: APPROPRIATION + PROGRAM ELEMENT

5 - 6: ALLOWANCE HOLDER 7: RESPONSIBILITY CENTER

8: ACTIVITY 9 -10: SITE/SPILL ID

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

C2604 CANNOT BE PARTIALLY FILLED. C2604 CANNOT

BE BLANK IF C2603, DCN, CONTAINS DATA.

DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, ACTIVITES, OR CERHELP. THEY ARE ALLOWED ACROSS FINANCIAL TYPES WITHIN

THE SAME ACTIVITY.

CERCLIS:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE IF C2602 = A, C, D, OR M.

WASTELAN:

USER CANNOT CHANGE ACN ONCE IT HAS BEEN

UPLOADED.

**PAGE C26-6** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE ACCOUNT NUMBER IS THE PRIMARY LINK BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND THE PROGRAM BUDGET STRUCTURE.

THE ACCOUNT CONTROL NUMBER (ACN) IS THE FOCAL POINT OF THE FUNDS CONTROL PROCESS. EVERY COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION MUST HAVE AN ACN. THE ACN MAY BE CONSIDERED AN EXTENSION OF THE ACCOUNT NUMBER. IT IS A UNIQUE NUMBER FOR EACH RELATED COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION FOR AN ACTIVITY. THE ACN SERVES THE FOLLOWING

**PURPOSES:** 

1. ESTABLISHES A LINK BETWEEN IFMS AND CERCLIS THAT ALLOWS FOR AUTOMATED TRANSFERS OF IFMS DATA TO CERCLIS.

- 2. PROVIDES A UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER FOR EACH SPENDING TRANSACTION.
- 3. PROVIDES A LINK BETWEEN THE DOCUMENT CONTROL REGISTER AND THE COMPUTER REPORTS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2605

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101,C1701,C2601

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2607

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-OBLIGATING-DOC-NR** 

COMMON NAME:

OBLIGATING DOCUMENT NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS CODE, ASSIGNED BY THE OBLIGATING OFFICIAL, CONSISTS OF TEN DIGITS (LEADING BLANKS MAY BE ZERO FILLED) AND IS USED BY THE SERVICING FINANCE OFFICE (SFO) TO RELATE PAYMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS BACK TO THE ORIGINAL OBLIGATION.

THE NUMBER IS UNIQUE TO EACH DOCUMENT

PROCESSED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS TO HELP DETERMINE CONTRACTOR VEHICLE NAME.

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN

SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2606

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-FMS-FLAG(R)

COMMON NAME:

IFMS FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES WHETHER FINANCIAL DATA HAS BEEN MANUALLY ENTERED INTO CERCLIS OR

TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'C' = CERCLIS INPUT (D)
'E' = ERROR DISCREPANCY

'F' = FMS TRANSFER

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C2606 IS 'F' OR 'E', ONLY THE FOLLOWING FIELDS

CAN BE CHANGED BY THE REGIONS: FINANCIAL

VEHICLE (2639), CONTRACTOR NAME (C2641), FINANCIAL NOTE (C2642), BUDGET SOURCE (C2629), FND PRIORITY STATUS (C2625), AND REGIONAL FIELDS (C2644-2647). IF C2606 = C, ALL DATA MAY BE EDITED. THE SYSTEM PERMITS A CHANGE FROM A VALUE OF 'E' TO 'F' REPRESENTING AGREEMENT WITH THE RECORDS AS

SHOWN. USER CANNOT DELETE FINANCIAL RECORD WHERE C2606 = 'E' OR 'F' AND NO PARENT RECORDS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH A RECORD MAY BE DELETED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2608

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-SUBOBJECT-CLASS** 

COMMON NAME:

OBJECT CLASS

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN OBJECT CLASS IS A CODE WHICH IS USED TO

IDENTIFY THE KIND OF MATERIALS OR SERVICES TO BE

OBTAINED. THE FOUR DIGIT CODE IDENTIFIES TRANSACTIONS TO SMALLER GROUPINGS WITHIN A

MAJOR OBJECT CLASS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS LONG OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS TO HELP

DETERMINE CONTRACTOR VEHICLE TYPE.

SEARCH NAME:

C2609

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-ACN-DCN-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

UNIQUE KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT)

CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C2603 AND C2604

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2618

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-PLANNED-OBL-FYQ

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED OBLIGATION FISCAL YEAR/QUARTER

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE QUARTER AND FISCAL YEAR WHEN AN

OBLIGATION IS PLANNED TO OCCUR.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

CERCLIS:

IF C2602 = P, AND THE USER ENTERS C2620, C2618 IS SYSTEM GENERATED. IF C2606 = P, AND THE USER ENTERS C2618, C2620 IS SYSTEM GENERATED. C2618 AND

C2620 ARE READ/WRITE FIELDS.

WASTELAN:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS. IF C2602 = P, AND THE USER ENTERS C2620, C2618 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN THE DATA FILE.

OTHERWISE, C2618 IS BLANK.

ISIF:

IF C2602 = P, THEN C2618 CAN BE ENTERED IN ISIF, OTHERWISE C2618 IS BLANK. IF C3202 = P, WHEN USER ENTERS C2618, C2620 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN DATA

FILE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2619

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-FMS-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2620

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE APPROVED, OFFICIAL DATE WHEN A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION IS MADE FOR AN ACTIVITY.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

**CERCLIS:** 

IF C2602 = 'P' AND C2629 = BLANK AND C2618 IS NOT

BLANK, THEN C2620 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C2618.

ISIF:

IF C2602 IS NOT EQUAL TO 'P', THIS DATA ELEMENT APPEARS ON ISIF SCREENS. ENTRY OF THIS FIELD DOES

NOT SYSTEM GENERATE C2618.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2618

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATE IS NOT THE DATE WHEN A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION WAS POSTED IN IFMS OR CERCLIS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2625

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-FUND-PRIORITY-STATUS** 

COMMON NAME:

FND PRIORITY STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

DESIGNATES THE FUNDING STATUS OF A GIVEN

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION FOR AN ACTIVITY FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

BLANK

ALTERNATE - A SECONDARY PRIORITY 'ALT' =

ACTIVITY THAT IS MOVING TOWARD THE

POINT OF OBLIGATION AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED TO REPLACE A GIVEN

'APPROVED' ACTIVITY.

'APR' =

APPROVED - A HIGH PRIORITY ACTIVITY THAT POSSESSES A HIGH LIKELIHOOD OF

REQUIRING FUNDING DURING THE

FISCAL YEAR.

'CON' =

CONTIGENCY FUNDING PLANNED

CONTINGENCY FUNDS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2628

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-WORK-ASGN-LAG-NBR

COMMON NAME:

WORK ASGN NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

NUMBER OF THE TES WORK ASSIGNMENT OR THE FEDERAL FACILITY INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT THAT

SUPPORTS THE RESPONSE ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FIRST CHARACTER ALPHA, LAST FIVE CHARACTERS

NUMERIC. BLANK IS VALID. FIELD CANNOT BE

PARTIALLY FILLED.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2629

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-EVENT-BUDGET-SOURCE

COMMON NAME:

BUDGET SOURCE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE SOURCE OF BUDGETED DOLLARS FOR A PLANNED AND/OR ACTUAL ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'B' = REIMBURSABLE 'D' = HQ REMEDIAL 'E' = ENFORCEMENT 'L' = FEDERAL FACILITY 'M' = HQ REMOVAL'N' = HQ ENFORCEMENT

'R' = REMEDIAL 'V' = REMOVAL 'O' = OTHER

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C2602 = 'P', C2629 IS REQUIRED, OTHERWISE BLANK

IS VALID.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2630

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-AMOUNT

COMMON NAME:

AMOUNT

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TOTAL DOLLARS ASSOCIATED WITH A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION FOR AN ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: NUMERIC UP TO NINE CHARACTERS OR ZERO

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2631

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-FMS-OPEN-COMMITMENT** 

COMMON NAME:

IFMS OPEN COMMITMENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONTAINS THE COMMITMENT AMOUNT MINUS ANY DECOMMITMENTS OR OBLIGATIONS AND IS INITIATED

WHEN THE FIRST COMMITMENT RECORD IS

TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

EDIT CRITERIA:

IFMS COMMITMENT MINUS DECOMMITMENTS AND/OR

OBLIGATIONS.

OPEN COMMITMENT IS REDUCED TO ZERO WHEN THE FINAL OBLIGATION IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS. THIS ELEMENT IS CALCULATED USING RECORDS WITH "F"

OR "E" IN C2606 (IFMS FLAG).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT MAINTAINED IN

WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2632

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-TOT-OPEN-COMMITMENT

COMMON NAME:

TOTAL OPEN COMMITMENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONTAINS THE COMMITMENT AMOUNT MINUS ANY DECOMMITMENTS OR OBLIGATIONS AND IS INITIATED WHEN THE FIRST COMMITMENT RECORD IS ENTERED

BY THE REGION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC '

EDIT CRITERIA:

COMMITMENTS MINUS OBLIGATIONS MINUS

DECOMMITMENTS.

OPEN COMMITMENT IS REDUCED TO ZERO WHEN THE FINAL OBLIGATION IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS. THIS ELEMENT IS CALCULATED USING RECORDS WITH "C",

"F", OR "E" IN C2606 (IFMS FLAG).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT MAINTAINED IN

WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2633

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-FMS-FINAL-OBLIGATION

COMMON NAME:

IFMS FINAL OBLIGATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE LAST OBLIGATION HAS BEEN MADE FOR A COMMITMENT. THE FLAG IS ACTIVATED WHEN THE FINAL OBLIGATION IS TRANSFERRED FROM

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'Y' = LAST OBLIGATION MADE

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT MAINTAINED IN

WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2634

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-WORK-ASGN-AMEND-NBR

COMMON NAME:

AMND NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE

AMENDMENT OF A CONTRACT WORK ASSIGNMENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: '00' - '99' OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2638

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-VEHICLE-ABBREVIATION

COMMON NAME:

VEHICLE SHORT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ABBREVIATED NAME OF A FUNDING VEHICLE

WHICH APPEARS ON OUTPUT REPORTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

VEHICLE CODES:

CODES SHORT NAMES

'ARC' ARCS
'BUR' BUREC
'CAG' COOPAG
'CNT' CNT
'COE' USACE
'EBS' EBASCO
'EML' EMSL
'ERC' ERCS
'ETA' 8(A)
'FIT' FIT

'GAN' GANNET
'GEO' GEOTRN
'HKR' HOOKER
'IAG' IAG
'LTC' LCNTRT
'MSC' MSCA
'NTP' NTP
'OFS' OSRVCS
'OTH' OTHER
'PRP' PRP
'REM' REM
'RMF' REMFIT
'TAT' TAT
'TAZ' TAT Z
'TES' TES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

**PAGE C26-24** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2639

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2639

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-VEHICLE** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACT VEH-(CONTRACTOR VEHICLE)

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FUNDING VEHICLE/MECHANISM THAT (1) HAS FUNDED, (2) IS CURRENTLY FUNDING, OR (3) IS PLANNED FOR FUNDING OF AN ACTIVITY.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'ARC' = ALTERNATE REMEDIAL CONTRACT STRATEGY

'BUR' = BURECS

'CAG' = COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

'CNT' = CONTRACT

'COE' = U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

'EBS' = EBASCO 'EML' = EMSL

'ERC' = EMERGENCY RESPONSE CLEANUP SERVICES

'ESS' = ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

'ETA' = 8(A) CONTRACT

'FIT' = FIELD INVESTIGATION TEAM

'GAN' = GANNETT 'GEO' = GEOTRANS

'HKR' = HOOKER, NIAGARA FALLS, NY 'IAG' = INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT

'LTC' = LETTER CONTRACTS

'MSC' = MULTI-SITE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

'NTP' = NOTICE TO PROCEED 'OFS' = ORDER FOR SERVICES

'OTH' = OTHER

'PRP' = FUND PORTION OF COST SHARE AGMT WITH RP

'RAC' = RESPONSE ACTION CONTRACT

'REM' = REMEDIAL PLANNING & CONSTRUCTION, 14 'RMF' = REMEDIAL PLANNING & CONSTRUCTION/FIELD

'ROC' = REGIONAL OVERSIGHT CONTRACT

'STA' = START CONTRACT

'TAT' = TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAM

'TAZ' = TAT ZONE 1, 2, ETC

'TES' = UNSPECIFIED

**PAGE C26-26** 

TES03' = CDM

'TES04' = JACOBS

'TES05' = CDM

'TES06' = ALLIANCE

'TES07' = CDM

'TES08' = DYNAMAC

'TES09' = PRC

'TES10' = METCALF & EDDY

'TES11' = SAIC

'TES12' = PRC

IF THE VEHICLE CODE 'ARC' OR 'TES (UNSPECIFIED)' IS ENTERED, C2641 IS SYSTEM GENERATED AND C2641 BECOMES A VIEW ONLY FIELD.

### C2639 = ARCXX WHERE XX = THE FOLLOWING CODES:

' ' = BLANK

'00' = ARTHUR D. LITTLE

'01' = BECHTEL

'02' = BLANK & VEATCH

'03' = CDM

'04' = CH2M HILL

'05' = DONOHUE & ASSOCIATES

'06' = EBASCO

'07' = ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT

'08' = FLUOR DANIEL

.09' = ICF

'10' = JACOBS ENGINEERING

'11' = MALCOM-PIRNIE

'12' = METCALF & EDDY

'13' = MORRISON & KNUDSON

'14' = NUS CORPORATION

'15' = PRC ENVIRONMENTAL

'16' = SVERDRUP

'17' = TAMS CONSULTANTS

'18' = TETRA-TECH

'19' = TRC ENVIRONMENTAL

'20' = URS CORP.

'21' = **WESTON** 

'22' = WW ENGINEERING

EDIT CRITERIA:

THREE CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR FIVE CHARACTERS OF TEXT. FIRST THREE CHARACTERS ARE VALUES GIVEN IN LEGITIMATE ENTRIES' VEHICLE CODES. LAST TWO CHARACTERS, NUMERIC ONLY 00 - 22 OR BLANK.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

07/09/93

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REFERRED TO AS 'FW VEHICLE' IN ISIF.

SEARCH NAME:

C2640

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-FY** 

COMMON NAME:

FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION IS MADE FOR AN ACTIVITY. THIS ELEMENT IS SYSTEM GENERATED; HOWEVER, A USER MUST OVERRIDE THE SYSTEM ASSIGNMENT WHEN (1) A DEOBLIGATION DID NOT OCCUR IN THE SAME FISCAL

YEAR AS THE

OBLIGATION TO REFLECT THE FISCAL YEAR OF THE DOLLARS, NOT THE DEOBLIGATIONS ITSELF, AND (2) AN

OUTLAY OR CREDIT DID NOT OCCUR IN THE SAME

FISCAL YEAR AS THE OBLIGATION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'FY'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS:

THE FINANCIAL FISCAL YEAR IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM FIN DATE (C2620) IF THE USER BYPASSES THIS FIELD WHEN ADDING A FINANCIAL RECORD, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF DEOBLIGATIONS, OUTLAYS, OR CREDITS.

WASTELAN:

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2640.

ISIF:

SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2620 WHEN C2602 IS NOT EQUAL TO P, FROM C2618 WHEN C2602 = P. IT CAN

ALSO BE MANUALLY ENTERED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

PAGE C26-28

SEARCH NAME:

C2641

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-KONTRACTOR-NAME

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM ASSOCIATED

WITH THE FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

. DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS:

MAY BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2607 (OBLIGATION DOCUMENT NUMBER) WHEN C2641 = 'BLANK' AND FINANCIAL DATA IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS.

MAY ALSO BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C2639 (CONTRACT VEHICLE) WHEN THE FIRST THREE

CHARACTERS OF C2639 ARE 'ARC' AND A

TWO-CHARACTER NUMERICAL SUFFIX EXISTS. SYSTEM

GENERATED CODE WILL NOT OVERWRITE ANY

CONTRACTOR NAME PREVIOUSLY ENTERED IN C2641.

WASTELAN:

IF C2639 = ARC##, THEN C2641 IS SYSTEM GENERATED AS GIVEN IN C2639 AND VIEW ONLY. IN ALL OTHER

CASES, C2641 IS READ/WRITE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2607; WASTELAN C2639

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2642

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-NOTE

COMMON NAME:

SCAP NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED COMMENT THAT IS INTENDED FOR

SPACE CONSTRAINED OUTPUT REPORTS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 30 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2644

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-REGIONAL-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2645

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-FMS-REGIONAL-FIELD2

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2646

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-REGIONAL-FIELD3

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 3

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2647

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-REGIONAL-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2648

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-UPDATE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

UPDATE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2649

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-UPDATE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

UPDATE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD TIME AND MOD TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2650

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE FINANCIAL RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE USER\_ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2711

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMPL-STATUS** 

COMMON NAME:

COMPLIANCE STATUS, HISTORICAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT GIVES PROVEN COMPLIANCE STATUS

HISTORY OF RP RESPONSE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**RP RESPONSE** 

'D' = NO DETERMINATION 'J' = MAJOR VIOLATIONS 'N' = NO RESPONSE FROM PRP

'R' = MINOR VIOLATIONS 'Y' = PRP IN COMPLIANCE

ORDERS/SETTLEMENT STATUS

'A' = CONVERTED TO AC

'C' = CLOSE OUT FOR WORK COMPLETED

UNDER SETTLEMENT 'V' = CONVERTED TO CD

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C1726

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS REPEATING SO THAT A COMPLIANCE HISTORY CAN BE MAINTAINED.

SEARCH NAME:

C2712

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMPL-STATUS-CHG-DATE

COMMON NAME:

CHANGE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN HISTORICAL COMPLIANCE STATUS OF A RP

RESPONSE ACTIVITY WAS ORIGINALLY ENTERED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C1727

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS REPEATING SO THAT A COMPLIANCE HISTORY CAN BE MAINTAINED.

SEARCH NAME:

C2713

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMPL-STAT-SEQ-NBR

COMMON NAME:

SEQUENCE NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

COMPLIANCE STATUS RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'0001' - '9999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2714

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMPL-STAT-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C101 AND C2713

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2718

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMPL-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-ACT-COMPLIANCE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD DATE AND MOD DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2719

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMPL-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-ACT-COMPLIANCE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2720

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMPL-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF-ACT-COMPLIANCE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2731

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-REMEDY-ACTION

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

**EVENTS OR ACTION ITEMS STIPULATED IN** 

NEGOTIATIONS, LITIGATION, SETTLEMENTS, AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS FOR WHICH (1) FUND COSTS ARE BEING RECOVERED, AND/OR (2) RESPONSIBLE

PARTIES ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

K

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'CO' = RI/FS

'DA' = DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

'DC' = CEASE AND DESIST

'DD' = DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN

'DE' = DOCUMENT EXCHANGE

'DM' = DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR REMOVAL 'DO' = DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR RI/FS

'DU' = DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR UNSPCFD SITE

WORK

'EA' = INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT

'ER' = EXPEDITED RESPONSE ACTION

'FS' = FEASIBILITY STUDY

'GM' = GRNDWTR MONITOR (POST ROD)'IM' = INITIAL REMEDIAL MEASURE (H)

'IN' = INTEREST

'LP' = LIEN ON PROPERTY

'LR' = LONG TERM RESPONSE

'MA' = MIXED FUNDING/PREAUTH. FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

'MD' = MIXED FUNDING/PREAUTH. FOR REMEDIAL

**DESIGN** 'MM' = MIXED FUNDING/PREAUTH. FOR REMOVAL

'MO' = MIXED FUNDING/PREAUTH. FOR RI/FS

'NA' = NON-DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR REMEDIAL ACTION

'ND' = NON-DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR REMEDIAL

DESIGN

'NM' = NON-DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR REMOVAL

'NO' = NON-DE MINIMUS CASH OUT FOR RI/FS

'NU' = NON-DE MIN CASH OUT FOR UNSPCFD SITE

WORK

'OH' = OTHER

'OM' = OPERATIONS/MAINTENANCE

'PI' = PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

'PR' = PREMIUM

'RA' = REMEDIAL ACTION

'RD' = REMEDIAL DESIGN

'RI' = REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

'RV' = REMOVAL ACTION

'SE' = SITE ACCESS

'SS' = ESI/RI TRACKING

'TO' = TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

'TR' = TEMPORARY RELOCATION

'TS' = TREATABILITY STUDIES

'VA' = COST RECOVERY OF RA

'VC' = COST RECOVERY, OTHER

'VD' = COST RECOVERY OF RD

'VM' = COST RECOVERY OF REMOVAL ACTION

'VO' = COST RECOVERY OF RI/FS

'VS' = COST RECOVERY OF OVERSIGHT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

TYPE CANNOT BE CHANGED DURING EDITING

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

A TWO-POSITION CODE FOLLOWED BY A ONE-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. THE USER MUST ENTER THE SEQUENCE NUMBER AND SHOULD MAKE THE

SEQUENCE NUMBER RELATE TO THE EVENT SEQUENCE

NUMBER.

HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR

DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. THEY CANNOT BE

USED TO ENTER OR MODIFY DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2732

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

21

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101, C1701, AND C2731

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2733

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-OPU-INDICATOR (R)

COMMON NAME:

OPUNIT

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OPERABLE UNIT AT WHICH (1) REMEDIES STIPULATED IN A SETTLEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER, OR JUDGMENT ARE REQUIRED TO OCCUR, OR (2) REMEDIES ARE SOUGHT THROUGH NEGOTIATIONS FOR A RI/FS, RD/RA, COST RECOVERY, OR REMOVAL ACTIONS. REGIONS SHOULD ASSIGN REMEDIES SOUGHT THROUGH LITIGATION TO AN OPERABLE UNIT AS WELL.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'00'-'99' OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

IN CERCLIS, DURING SCREEN ENTRY THE DATA ENTRY

OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT

ENTERING A VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE REMEDY OPERABLE UNIT INDICATOR MAY BE

ENTERED FOR EACH NEGOTIATION, ORDER, SETTLEMENT, OR JUDGMENT (INCLUDING

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES THAT ONLY INVOLVE COST

RECOVERY).

SEARCH NAME:

C2734

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-OPU-CKEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION: FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

14

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2735

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-SPECIAL

COMMON NAME:

SPECIAL

FIELD DEFINITION: FOR FUTURE USE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2736

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-REMEDY-SHORT-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

SHORT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DOC-EXCH, TO REPRESENT DOCUMENT EXCHANGE) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

N

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

THE REMEDY CODE IS LISTED FIRST, FOLLOWED BY THE LEGITIMATE ABBREVIATION ENTRY FOR THAT

CODE:

CO RI/FS

DA DM-CO/RA

DC CS/DIST

DD DM-CO/RD

DE DOC-EXCH

DM DM-COREM

DO DOCORIFS

DU DM-CO/US

**INT-ASSESS** EA

ER ERA

FS FS

GM GWTRMON

IM **IRM** 

IN INTEREST

LP FED-LIEN

LTR LR

MA MF/P-RA

MD MF/P-RD

MM MF/P-REM

NA NDM-CORA

ND NDM-CORA NM NDMCOREM

NO NDMCRIFS

NU NDMCOUSW

OH OTHER

PAGE C27-14

OM O AND M

PΙ PRLM INJ

PR PREMIUM

RA RA

RD RD

RI RI

RV RMVL

SE S-ACCESS

SS ESI-RI

TO TRO

TR T-RELOC

TS TRTSTUDY

VA CR-RA

VC CR-OTHER

VD CR-RD

VM CR-RV VO CR-CO

VS **CR-OVSGT** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA

STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2731

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2738

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-REM-EVENT-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

17

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2739

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION: FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2741

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-1** 

COMMON NAME:

ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). THIS IS A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS

MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'CO' = CASH-OUT

'DG' = DE MINIMUS GENERATOR
'DL' = DE MINIMUS LANDOWNER

'FC' = FENCES

'FD' = OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

'FF' = FED FACILITY PHASE I & II
'FT' = OFF-SITE TREATMENT
'GC' = GROUNDWATER CLEANUP
'GM' = GROUNDWATER MONITORING

'MW' = MIXED WORK
'ND' = ON SITE DISPOSAL

'OH' = OTHER

'PA' = PRE-AUTHORIZATION

'PC' = PARTIAL SURFACE CLEANUP 'PW' = PERM ALT WATER SUPPLY 'SM' = SAMPLING AND MONITORING

'SN' = SIGNS

'TC' = TOTAL SURFACE CLEANUP
'TO' = ON-SITE TREATMENT
'TW' = TEMP ALT WATER SUPPLY

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2742

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-OUALIFIER-2** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHEIVED QUALIFER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2743

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-3** 

COMMON NAME:

**ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2744

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-4** 

COMMON NAME:

**REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2745

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-5** 

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 5

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2746

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-6** 

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 6

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2747

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-7** 

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 7

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2748

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-8** 

COMMON NAME:

**REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 8** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2749

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-9** 

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 9

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS. THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2750

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-10** 

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 10

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SUBEVENT THAT MUST OCCUR WHEN AN RP

PERFORMS A REQUIRED REMEDY OR A

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE WAY AN RP-LED REMEDY MUST BE PERFORMED (SIMILAR TO THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN C3401-C3411 TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE AND QUALIFIERS). A CORE REPEATING FIELD, SO

THAT EACH ACHIEVED REMEDY CAN POSSESS MULTIPLE REMEDY QUALIFIERS: THESE CODES

REFLECT THE SECOND POSITION CODES FOR REMEDIES

AS ASSIGNED BY CMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/30/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2741, ACHIEVED QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

NO DUPLICATES ARE ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2751

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-REMEDY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2752

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-REMEDY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2753

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF-REMEDY RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2754

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/12/88

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2755

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-FIELD2

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/12/88

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2756

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-FIELD3

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/12/88

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2757

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-REM-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/12/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2760

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME1** 

COMMON NAME:

QUALIFIER 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 02/18/92

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'CO' = CASH OUT 'DA' = DM-CO/RA'DD' = DM-CO/RD'DM' = DM-COREM 'DO' = DMCORIFS 'DU' = DM-CO/US'DG' = DEMINGEN

'DL' = DEMINOWN 'FC' = FENCES 'FD' = OF-S-DIS 'FF' = FF I&II'FT' = OF-S-TRT'GC' = GW CLNUP

'GM' = GW MONIT'MA' = MF/P-RA'MD' = MF/P-RD'MM' = MF/P-REM'MO' = MF/PRIFS'MW' = MXD-WORK

'NA' = NDM-CORA'ND' = NDM-CORD'NM' = NDMCOREM

'NO' = NDMCRIFS 'NU' = NDMCOUSM 'ND' = ON-S-DIS

'OH' = OTHER 'PA' = PRE-AUTH'PC' = P-SUR-CL'PW' = PERM-H20

**PAGE C27-36** 

'SM' = S-AND-M 'SN' = SIGNS 'TC' = T-SUR-CL 'TO' = ON-S-TRT 'TW' = TEMP-H2O

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2761

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME2** 

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2762

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME3** 

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C2763

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-OUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME4** 

**COMMON NAME:** 

**QUALIFIER 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR)
DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C2764

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-OUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME5** 

COMMON NAME:

**OUALIFIER 5** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE. THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2765

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME6** 

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 6** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, REMEDY QUALIFIER SHORT NAME 1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN 8-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A 2-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2766

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME7** 

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 7** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR)
DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/27/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2767

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME8** 

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 8** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/27/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2768

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME9** 

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 9** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR) DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/27/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2769

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-REM-QUALIFIER-SHORT-NAME10** 

**COMMON NAME:** 

**QUALIFIER 10** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED ENFORCEMENT REMEDY NAME (E.G., DEMINGEN, TO REPRESENT DE MINIMIS GENERATOR)
DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF REPORTS WITH

LIMITED COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/27/90

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2760, QUALIFIER 1 (SHORT NAME)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2741

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS FIELD CONTAINS AN EIGHT-POSITION ALPHA STRING AND A TWO-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C2760-C2769) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH REMEDY. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE

SEARCH NAME:

C2771

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-STAT-STATUTE (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

STATUTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE STATUTORY AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH

LITIGATION OCCURS OR A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER, PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION, ADMINISTRATIVE

ORDER, OR SETTLEMENT IS ISSUED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/22/92

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**CERCLA SECTION 104** '104' **CERCLA SECTION 104B** '104B' = **CERCLA SECTION 104E** '104E' = '106' **CERCLA SECTION 106** = 107 **CERCLA SECTION 107** = '109' **CERCLA SECTION 109** '120' **CERCLA SECTION 120** '122' **CERCLA SECTION 122** = **CERCLA SECTION 122G** '122G' = '1431' = **CERCLA SECTION 1431** 

'3008A = **RCRA 3008A RCRA 3008H** '3008H =

**'3013'** = **RCRA SECTION 3013** '303' **CLEAN AIR ACT 303** '309' **CLEAN WATER ACT 309** '404' **CLEAN WATER ACT 404** 

'6' TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT

'7003' = **RCRA SECTION 7003** 

,66, RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT 'BA11' = BANKRUPTCY ACT CHAPTER XI 'BA13' = BANKRUPTCY ACT CHAPTER XIII

'DCA' = DEBT COLLECTION ACT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN THE SAME ACTIVITY.

**PAGE C27-47** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS CORE DATA ELEMENT IS A FIVE-POSITION FIELD TO ALLOW SEVERAL STATUTES TO BE DISCRETELY APPLIED TO A SINGLE SETTLEMENT, JUDGMENT, OR

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER.

SEARCH NAME:

C2772

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-STAT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

21

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1701, AND C2771

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2773

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-STAT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-STATUTE RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD DATE AND MOD DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN FORSIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2774

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-STAT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-STATUTE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2775

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-STAT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF-STATUTE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE USER\_ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2779

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-STAT-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

\* C2801

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE (R)

COMMON NAME: "

**MILESTONES** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A MILESTONE THAT OCCURS EITHER DURING NEGOTIATIONS, DURING OR AFTER LITIGATION, OR THROUGHOUT THE PROCESS OF COMPLETING A SETTLEMENT. IN THIS CORE FIELD, SEVERAL MILESTONES CAN OCCUR FOR A SINGLE LITIGATION. CONSISTS OF A TWO-POSITION CODE FOLLOWED BY A

ONE-POSITION SEQUENCE NUMBER.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3 ·

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'AA' **ACTIVITY AMENDED** 

'AB' ARBITRATION

'AD' **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION** 

'AF' **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFSET** 

'AP' CONSENT DECREE APRVED BY COURT = 'BS' BANKRUPTCY STRATEGY PACKAGE

CB, COST RECOVERY BILL SENT

.CC. CREDITORS COMMITTEE MEETING

.co. COST RECOVERY PAYMENT RECEIVED 'CP' **COST RECOVERY PAYMENT DUE** 

DATE AGMNT/DECREE SIGNED BY RP .CZ,

**COLLECTION SERVICES** .CI.

CASE DISMISSED .DL.

'DL' **DEMAND LETTERS ISSUED** 

.ED. EFFECTIVE DATE

'FI' CIVIL CASE FILED BY DOJ

CASE RETURNED TO HQ BY DOJ .Hl. 'IL' INFO REO LTRS ISSUED, (104(E)) STIPULATED PENALTIES INVOKED

.IL. CD LODGED BY DOJ .ro.

MORATORIUM EXTENSION BY AA 'MA'

**MEDIATION** 'ME'

MORATORIUM EXT\_GOOD FAITH 'MG'

MINI-TRIAL 'ML'

MORATORIUM EXTENSION BY RA 'MR' MORATORIUM SUSPENSION LETTER 'MT' PRPS NTFY EPA. INTENT TO COMPLY 'NC'

PAGE C28-1

'NI' = NOTICE LETTERS ISSUED

'NW' = NOTICE OF \$122 WAVER ISSUED

'OW' = OWPE CONCURRENCE

'PE' = CASE REFERRAL BACK TO REGION

'PH' = CIVIL LITIGATION REFERRAL TO HO

'PL' = RP APPEAL DATE

'PR' = CASE REFERRAL BACK TO HQ BY REGION

'RI' = CIVIL LITIGATION RCVD AT DOJ 'RR' = REFERRAL FOR ENF OF S104(E)

'SN' = SPECIAL NOTICE ISSUED
'SP' = STATUTORY PENALTIES
'TF' = TAX REFUND OFFSET
'TL' = TOLLING AGREEMENT

'TR' = TRIAL DATE

'WD' = CASE WITHDRAWN

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS: DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT

ENTERING A VALUE.

ISIF: IF C1701 = AN, FN, OR NS, THEN C2801 CANNOT BE

EQUAL TO AA.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR CLARITY, EACH ACTIVITY MILESTONE HAS BEEN ALPHABETICALLY LISTED AND DEFINED FOLLOWING THIS COMPONENT NUMBER AS AN INDIVIDUAL ELEMENT.

CODES GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH LITIGATION: AP. BS. CC. CS. DI, FI, HJ, PE, PH, PL, PR, RJ, RR, TR, WD

CODES GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS: ED. IP. OW. SP

CODES GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH CONSENT

DECREES: AP. CS. FI. HJ. IP. LO. RJ. SP

CODES GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH NEGOTIATIONS:

DL, IL, MA, MG, MR, MT, NI, NW, SN

CODES GENERALLY ASSOCIATED WITH SETTLEMENTS:

AA, NC

CODES BEGINNING WITH X, Y, OR Z ARE RESERVED FOR REGIONAL DEFINITION AND USE AND THEIR NAME IS REGIONAL SPECIFIC EVENT.

ISIF: THE 'TYPE OF LETTER' FIELD IN ISIF ALLOWS ENTRY OF MILESTONE TYPES DL, IL, NI, NW, AND SN. OTHER MILESTONE CODES CAN BE ENTERED IN THE ISIF ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE: AA

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-MS-MILESTONE-AA

VALUE NAME:

ACTIVITY AMENDED

VALUE DEFINITION: RECORDS THAT A SETTLEMENT HAS BEEN AMENDED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

AB

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-AB** 

VALUE NAME:

**ARBITRATION** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

DECISION TO TAKE COST RECOVERY ACTION BY USE OF

ARBITRATION

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGION REFERS THE CASE TO THE OFFICE OF

ENFORCEMENT (OE) FOR SELECTION OF AN

**ARBITRATOR** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

AD

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-AD

VALUE NAME:

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/05/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

AF

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-AF

VALUE NAME:

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFSET

VALUE DEFINITION:

USE OF DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES UNDER THE

DEBT COLLECTION ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE

REIMBURSEMENT OF THE TRUST FUND

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE DEMAND LETTER INDICATING THE USE OF

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFSET FOR DEBT COLLECTION IS

SIGNED BY AN EPA OFFICIAL

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

C2801

SUB CATEGORY: **ENF-MS-MILESTONE-AP** 

VALUE NAME: CONSENT DECREE APPROVED BY COURT

VALUE DEFINITION: DATE THAT JUDGE SIGNS A CONSENT DECREE

FOLLOWING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD.

FIELD VALUE: AP

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

SEARCH NAME:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

BS

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-BS** 

VALUE NAME:

BANKRUPTCY STRATEGY PACKAGE

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE ON WHICH THE BANKRUPTCY STRATEGY

PACKAGE IS ASSEMBLED

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE ON WHICH THE BANKRUPTCY STRATEGY

PACKAGE IS ASSEMBLED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/29/92

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

CB

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-CB** 

VALUE NAME:

COST RECOVERY BILL SENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA SENDS A LETTER TO THE PRPS

DEMANDING COST RECOVERY PAYMENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME: C2801 FIELD VALUE: CC

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-MS-MILESTONE-CC

VALUE NAME: CREDITORS COMMITTEE MEETING

VALUE DEFINITION: DATE ON WHICH THE CREDITORS COMMITTEE HOLDS

ITS FIRST MEETING WITH THE BANKRUPTCY TRUSTEE

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE ON WHICH THE CREDITORS COMMITTEE HOLDS

ITS FIRST MEETING WITH THE BANKRUPTCY TRUSTEE

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/29/92 DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

CO

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-CO

VALUE NAME:

COST RECOVERY PAYMENT RECEIVED

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE THAT THE PRPS SUBMIT A COST RECOVERY

PAYMENT TO EPA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

CP

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-CP

VALUE NAME:

COST RECOVERY PAYMENT DUE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE COST RECOVERY PAYMENT IS DUE

TO EPA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

CS

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-CS** 

VALUE NAME:

DATE AGMNT/DECREE SIGNED BY RP

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE CONSENT DECREE IS SIGNED BY THE

RESPONSIBLE PARTIES.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/16/88

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

CT

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-CT

VALUE NAME:

COLLECTION SERVICES

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

USE OF DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES UNDER THE

DEBT COLLECTION ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE

REIMBURSEMENT OF THE TRUST FUND

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE DEMAND LETTER INDICATING THE USE OF

COLLECTION SERVICES FOR DEBT COLLECTION IS

SIGNED BY AN EPA OFFICIAL

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

DI

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-DI

VALUE NAME:

CASE DISMISSED

VALUE DEFINITION: DATE CASE IS DISMISSED BY THE JUDGE.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

DL

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-DL

VALUE NAME:

**DEMAND LETTERS ISSUED** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

A SECTION 122(E) LETTER PURSUANT TO SECTION 107 FROM EPA TO THE PRP REQUESTING THAT THE PRP REIMBURSE THE FUND FOR A SPECIFIC AMOUNT ASSOCIATED WITH ONE OR MORE RESPONSE

ACTIVITIES. DEMAND LETTERS ARE TYPICALLY SENT

FOR EACH SEPARATE RESPONSE ACTIVITY.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE COST RECOVERY DEMAND LETTER IS

ISSUED BY EPA.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/15/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

ED

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-ED** 

**VALUE NAME:** 

**EFFECTIVE DATE** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE AN ENFORCEMENT ORDER [ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER ON CONSENT (AOC) SIGNED BY THE PRP, OR UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) ISSUED BY

EPA] BECOMES EFFECTIVE.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE SPECIFIED ON THE ENFORCEMENT

DOCUMENT (UAO OR AOC) AS THE EFFECTIVE DATE.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

FI

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-FI

VALUE NAME:

CIVIL CASE FILED BY DOJ

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THE CIVIL ACTION IS FILED BY THE DEPARTMENT

OF JUSTICE IN U.S. DISTRICT COURT. EXPRESSED IN

CALENDAR AND FISCAL YEAR.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

HJ

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-HJ** 

VALUE NAME:

CASE RETURNED TO HQ BY DOJ

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THE REFERRAL PACKAGE IS RETURNED TO EPA

HQ (ECM) BY DOJ FOR ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

IL

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-IL** 

VALUE NAME:

INFO REQ LTRS ISSUED, (104(E))

VALUE DEFINITION:

EPA ISSUES LETTERS UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SEC. 104(E) TO GATHER INFORMATION RELATED TO (1) THE

IDENTIFICATION, NATURE, AND QUANTITY OF

MATERIALS; (2) THE NATURE OR EXTENT OF A RELEASE

OR THREATENED RELEASE OF A HAZARDOUS

SUBSTANCE, POLLUTANT, OR CONTAMINANT; OR (3) THE ABILITY OF A PERSON TO PAY FOR OR TO

PERFORM A CLEANUP.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE EPA SENDS LETTER TO PRPS (RA OR OTHER

APPROPRIATE OFFICIAL SIGNATURE DATE)

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/15/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

IP

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-IP** 

VALUE NAME:

STIPULATED PENALTIES INVOKED

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE EPA STARTS TO ASSESS FIXED SUMS A PRP HAS AGREED TO PAY FOR VIOLATING THE TERMS OF A JUDICIAL CONSENT DECREE OR AN ADMINISTRATIVE

ORDER ON CONSENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

N/A

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

SEARCH NAME: C2801 FIELD VALUE: LO

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-MS-MILESTONE-LO

VALUE NAME: CD LODGED BY DOJ

VALUE DEFINITION: THE DATE THE CONSENT DECREE IS FILED/LODGED BY

THE COURT

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: THE DATE THE CONSENT DECREE IS FILED/LODGED BY

THE COURT

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/29/92 DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

MA

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-MA** 

VALUE NAME:

MORATORIUM EXTENSION DATE BY AA

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE A 30-DAY EXTENSION OF THE NEGOTATION MORATORIUM (TRIGGERED BY ISSUANCE OF SPECIAL NOTICE LETTERS FOR REMOVAL, RI/FS, RD/RA) IS GRANTED BY THE ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

ME

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-ME** 

VALUE NAME:

MEDIATION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DECISION TO TAKE COST RECOVERY ACTION BY USE OF

**MEDIATION** 

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGION REFERS THE CASE TO THE OFFICE OF

ENFORCEMENT (OE) FOR THE SELECTION OF A

**MEDIATOR** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

MG

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-MG** 

VALUE NAME:

MORATORIUM EXT\_GOOD FAITH

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF 'GOOD FAITH' OFFER BY THE PRPS IS

RECEIVED BY EPA AND ACCEPTED, AND THE

NEGOTIATION MORATORIUM FOR REMOVAL, RI/FS, OR RD/RA NEGOTIATIONS IS EXTENDED PURSUANT TO SPECIAL NOTICE PROCEDURES (SARA SECTION 122).

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

ML

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-ML

VALUE NAME:

MINI-TRIAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

DECISION TO TAKE COST RECOVERY ACTION BY USE OF

MINI-TRIAL

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

MR

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-MR** 

VALUE NAME:

MORATORIUM EXTENSION DATE BY RA

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

DATE A 30-DAY EXTENSION OF THE NEGOTIATION MORATORIUM (TRIGGERED BY THE ISSUANCE OF

SPECIAL NOTICE LETTERS FOR REMOVAL, RI/FS, RD/RA)

IS GRANTED BY THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

MT

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-MT** 

VALUE NAME:

MORATORIUM SUSPENSION LETTER

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE MORATORIUM IS SUSPENDED AFTER SPECIAL NOTICE WAS ISSUED DUE TO BAD FAITH NEGOTIATIONS

ON THE PART OF THE PRP'S

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE LETTER IS RECEIVED BY PRP'S AS EVIDENCED ON THE RETURN RECEIPT OF THE

CERTIFIED LETTER

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/29/92

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

NC

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-NC** 

VALUE NAME:

PRPS NTFY EPA, INTENT TO COMPLY

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE PRPS NOTIFY EPA. IN WRITING OR BY OTHER MEANS, OF THEIR INTENTION TO COMPLY WITH THE SETTLEMENT, UNILATERAL ORDER, OR JUDGMENT. IF THE PRPS DO NOT NOTIFY EPA, THIS IS THE DATE WHEN PRPS INITIATE ON-SITE WORK PURSUANT TO THE SETTLEMENT, UNILATERAL ORDER OR JUDGMENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

NI

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-NI** 

VALUE NAME:

NOTICE LETTERS ISSUED

VALUE DEFINITION:

**EPA ISSUES NOTICE LETTERS TO POTENTIALLY** RESPONSIBLE PARTIES INFORMING THEM OF THEIR POTENTIAL LIABILITY UNDER CERCLA AND INVITING THEM TO DISCUSS INVOLVEMENT AT THE SITE.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE ON NOTICE LETTER SENT TO RP

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/15/89

SEARCH NAME:

#### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-MS-MILESTONE-NW

C2801

VALUE NAME: NOTICE OF S122 WAIVER ISSUED

VALUE DEFINITION: SARA SECTION 122 LETTER SENT TO THE PRPS

INFORMING THEM THAT EPA HAS ELECTED NOT TO ISSUE SPECIAL NOTICE LETTERS AND TRIGGER A NEGOTIATION MORATORIUM; THAT IS, EPA DOES NOT INTEND TO NEGOTIATE WITH THAT PARTICULAR PRP(S).

FIELD VALUE:

NW

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: THE DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE

SECTION 122 WAIVER.

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 06/15/89 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

ow

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-OW** 

VALUE NAME:

OWPE CONCURRENCE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

DATE OWPE CONCURS ON AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

ON CONSENT (WHEN APPLICABLE).

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

PE

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-PE** 

VALUE NAME:

CASE REFERRAL BACK TO REGION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THAT OECM/DOJ RETURNED THE CIVIL REFERRAL

PACKAGE TO THE REGIONAL COUNSEL FOR

ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

PH

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-PH** 

VALUE NAME:

CIVIL LITIGATION REFERRAL TO HQ

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGION SENDS A CASE REFERRAL PACKAGE

TO HEADQUARTERS.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE: PL

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-PL

VALUE NAME:

RP APPEAL DATE

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THE DEFENDANT FILES A FORMAL APPEAL WITH

THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

PR

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-PR** 

VALUE NAME:

CASE REFERRAL BACK TO HQ BY REGION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE REFERRAL IS RE-SUBMITTED TO OECM/DOJ FOR

REVIEW AND CONCURRENCE BY OEC AND OWPE.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

RJ

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-RJ

VALUE NAME:

CIVIL LITIGATION RCVD AT DOJ

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THE CIVIL ACTION IS RECEIVED AT THE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR FILING.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE CIVIL ACTION IS RECEIVED AT THE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR FILING.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

RR

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-RR

VALUE NAME:

REFERRAL FOR ENF OF S104(E)

VALUE DEFINITION:

SECTION 104(E) REFERRALS WITH AND WITHOUT

SETTLEMENT REFERRED TO DOJ/OECM SEEKING EITHER

JUDICIAL CONCURRENCE OR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF.

START DEFINITION:

REGIONAL REFERRAL TO DOJ/OECM OF 104(E) ACTION. DATE OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR'S SIGNATURE ON THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER IS THE EFFECTIVE DATE.

END DEFINITION:

(1) UPON COMPLETION OR SETTLEMENT UNDER

SECTION 104(E). (2) UPON LODGING OF THE CASE WITH

THE COURT.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/15/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

SN

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-SN** 

VALUE NAME:

SPECIAL NOTICE ISSUED

VALUE DEFINITION:

ISSUANCE UNDER CERCLA SECTION 122 OF A SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER TO PRPS. THE ISSUANCE OF A SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER BY EPA TRIGGERS A NEGOTIATION MORATORIUM. SPECIAL NOTICE LETTERS CAN BE ISSUED FOR REMOVAL, RI/FS, AND/OR RD/RA

NEGOTIATIONS.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER IS RECEIVED BY PRPS AS EVIDENCED ON THE RETURN RECEIPT OF

THE CERTIFIED LETTER. (THIS IS THE DATE

NEGOTIATIONS LEGALLY BEGIN AND THE MORATORIUM

PERIOD STARTS.)

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/15/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

SP

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-SP** 

VALUE NAME:

STATUTORY PENALTIES

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE CIVIL PENALTIES ARE IMPOSED ON A PRP WHICH IS PARTY TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UNILATERAL OR ON CONSENT) OR CONSENT DECREE, AND WHICH FAILS OR REFUSES TO COMPLY WITH ANY TERM OR CONDITION OF THE AGREEMENT, DECREE, OR OTHER

ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENT UNDER CERCLA.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

N/A

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/31/89

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

TF

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-TF** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

USE OF DEBT COLLECTION PROCEDURES UNDER THE

DEBT COLLECTION ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE

REIMBURSEMENT OF THE TRUST FUND

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE DEMAND LETTER INDICATING THE USE OF

TAX REFUND FOR DEBT COLLECTION IS SIGNED BY AN

EPA OFFICIAL

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/14/92

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

TL

SUB CATEGORY:

ENF-MS-MILESTONE-TL

VALUE NAME:

TOLLING AGREEMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PRPs AND EPA WHERE THE

PRP3 WAIVE OR DEFER THE SOL DATES.

START DEFINITION:

EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE TOLLING AGREEMENT

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/01/93

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

TR

SUB CATEGORY: ENF-MS-MILESTONE-TR

VALUE NAME:

TRIAL DATE

VALUE DEFINITION: DATE TRIAL BEGINS IN U.S. DISTRICT COURT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATE TRIAL STARTS

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2801

FIELD VALUE:

WD

SUB CATEGORY:

**ENF-MS-MILESTONE-WD** 

VALUE NAME:

CASE WITHDRAWN

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE U.S. ATTORNEY WITHDRAWS A CIVIL ACTION FROM THE COURT. EXPRESSED IN CALENDAR AND

FISCAL YEAR.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATE MOTION IS ENTERED TO WITHDRAW CASE FROM

DOCKET

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C2802

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C101, C1701, AND C2801

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2803

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-ABBREV** 

COMMON NAME:

**ABBREVIATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SHORT LABEL DESIGNED FOR REPORTS WITH LIMITED

COLUMN SPACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

AA ACT AMND

AP CD-APRVD CS RP-SIGND

DI DISMISED DL DEM LTR

ED EFF. DATE

FI FILED

HJ DOJ-HQ IL INFO LTR

IP STIP.PEN

MA EXTEN.AA

MG EXTEN.GF

MR EXTEN.RA

NC NTC COMP

NI NOT LTRS NW N-WAIVER

OW OWPE-CNC

PE RET-REG

PH REF-HQ

PL APPEAL

PR REGN-HQ

RJ REF-DOJ

RR REF.RESP

SN S-NOTICE SP STAT.PEN

TR TRIAL

WD WITHDRAW

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**PAGE C28-46** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2801

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS OF THE ABBREVIATED

MILESTONE NAME ARE SEQUENCE NUMBERS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2804

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-NAME

COMMON NAME:

NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE COMPLETE NAME FOR AN ENFORCEMENT

MILESTONE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2801, MILESTONES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C2801

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2805

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-PLN-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONE IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO OCCUR.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C2805 = BLANK AND C2806 IS NOT BLANK, THEN

C2805 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C2806.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2806

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NON-CORE BECAUSE PLANNED DATES ARE REQUIRED ONLY IN THE FYQ FORM. THIS FIELD CAN BE USED BY THE REGIONS INTERESTED IN PLANNING ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONES IN

MORE EXACT TERMS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2806

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-PLN-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

**CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FY/QUARTER THAT AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

MILESTONE IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO OCCUR.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

**INDEX CLASS:** 

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

DERIVATION:

C2805

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS MAY ENTER DATES IN THE CURRENT PLANNED MILESTONE DATE (MM/DD/YY) FORMAT, INSTEAD OF THE FYQ FORMAT DURING THE SCAP PLANNING PROCESS TO MEET THE DATA REQUIREMENT OF REPORTING THE PLANNED DATE THAT A MILESTONE

IS TO OCCUR. CERCLIS IS DESIGNED TO SYSTEM GENERATE THE FYQ FORMAT IF A MM/DD/YY DATE IS ENTERED. REGIONS CAN ALSO USE THIS FIELD FOR PLANNING ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONES DURING THE COURSE OF A FISCAL YEAR. IT IS REQUIRED THAT ALL ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONES BE PLANNED FOR SCAP REPORTING

PURPOSES.

THIS FIELD DOES NOT APPEAR ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2807

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-ACTUAL-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

ACTUAL DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL DATE THAT AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

MILESTONE OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C2807 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE SYSTEM

DATE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2808

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-SCAP-NOTE** 

COMMON NAME:

SCAP NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SPECIAL FIELD DESIGNED FOR CAPTURING BRIEF COMMENTS ON ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONES THAT WILL APPEAR ON SPACE CONSTRAINED SCAP AND

OTHER REPORTS.

**KEYWORDS**:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

ISIF: SOME ISIF SCREENS REFER TO THIS FIELD AS 'NUMBER OF RPS' AND ONLY ALLOWS NUMERIC ENTRY (UP TO 4 CHARACTERS) AND THE DATA IS STORED IN

THE SCAP NOTE FIELD AS "#### RPS".

SEARCH NAME:

C2809

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-ORIG-PLN-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

MILESTONE WAS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO OCCUR.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2805

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2810

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-ORIG-PLN-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY/QUARTER

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH THE

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONE WAS ORIGINALLY

PLANNED TO OCCUR. .

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C2805, C2806

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2811

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-SPMS-TARGET-STATUS

COMMON NAME:

PLANNING STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

A FIELD THAT DESIGNATES AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY MILESTONE AS A PRIMARY OR ALTERNATE TARGETED ITEM FOR THE PURPOSE OF MEETING A STRATEGIC PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

(SPMS) TARGET.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' = BLANK

'A' = ALTERNATE 'P' = PRIMARY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2812

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-ACTIVITY-LINK

COMMON NAME:

**ACTIVITY LINK** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE USED BY SYSTEM DEVELOPERS FOR PRINTING

EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2813

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-SORT** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE SORT

FIELD DEFINITION:

UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH MILESTONE ACTIVITY TYPE (C2801) SO THAT INTEGRATED SCAP AND OTHER REPORTS CAN PRINT RECORDS IN A

SPECIFIED ORDER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2814

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-REGIONAL-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FREE FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2815

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-MS-REGIONAL-FIELD2

COMMON NAME: REGIONAL FREE FIELD 2

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2816

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-REGIONAL-FIELD3

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FREE FIELD 3

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2817

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-REGIONAL-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FREE FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2818

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-MILESTONE RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

**DATA ADMINISTRATOR** 

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD DATE AND MOD DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2819

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-MILESTONE RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2820

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF-MILESTONE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**WASTELAN 2.0** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. SEE USER ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2821

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-GENERIC-TYPE** 

COMMON NAME:

GENERIC TYPE CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

TWO-POSITION ENFORCEMENT MILESTONE CODE THAT DROPS THE SEQUENCE NUMBER USED IN C2801. THIS ELEMENT IS USED FOR SELECT LOGIC AND FOR

PROGRAMMING REPORTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C2801, ENF-MS-MILESTONE, FOR VALID

ENTRIES.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C2801

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2822

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-MS-PLN-FY

COMMON NAME: PLANNED FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION: FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2823

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-ORIG-PLN-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C2839

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME: C2901

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-FIN-ID (R)

COMMON NAME: SEQ NO.

FIELD DEFINITION: AN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER THAT IDENTIFIES UNIQUE

DISCRETE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CODED IN

SEQUENCE NUMBER IS SYSTEM GENERATED DURING

ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL TYPE.

KEYWORDS: CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE: A DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH: 3 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS: KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: '001' - '999'

EDIT CRITERIA:

COMMENTS:

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

DERIVATION: SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

WASTELAN DATA ENTRY AND/OR DURING CERCLIS

DATA ENTRY.

SEARCH NAME:

C2902

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1701, AND C2901

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C2903

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-TYPE (R)

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A PLANNED AND/OR ACTUAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTION

THAT IS ASSOCIATED WITH ACTIVITIES OUTLINED IN

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/21/92

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

COST RECOVERY

'1' = TREBLE DAMAGE CLAIM

'2' = OVERSIGHT '3' = PREMIUMS '4' = INTEREST

'5' = RI/FS COST RECOVERY '6' = REMOVAL COST RECOVERY

'7' = RD COST RECOVERY '8' = RA COST RECOVERY

'A' = AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF IN CLOSEOUT

'B' = COST RECOVERY BILL AMOUNT
'C' = COST RECOVERY COLLECTED
'F' = FEDERAL COST RECOVERY

'I' = VALUE OF RP RESPONSE FOR REMOVAL

'J' = VALUE OF RP RESPONSE FOR RD 'K' = VALUE OF RP RESPONSE FOR RA

'L' = CERCLA PENALTIES

'M' = VALUE OF RP RESPONSE FOR O & M

'N' = ANTICIPATED FUTURE COST

'P' = RCRA PENALTIES

'Q' = VALUE OF RP RESPONSE FOR RI/FS 'R' = EST RP WORK TO BE PERFORMED

'S' = STATE COST RECOVERY

'T' = TOTAL SITE COST RECOVERY

'U' = RP TO RP PAYMENTS 'V' = DOCUMENTED COSTS

'W' = EST VAL WORK ACTUALLY PERFRMD

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

THE CODES FOR COST RECOVERY/VALUE OF REMEDIES APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY TYPES: 'UA', 'AC', 'FI', 'JG', CD', 'CA', AND 'AV'.

USER MUST ENTER A VALUE OF 'F' BEFORE ENTERING THE FOLLOWING VALUES: '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7',

AND '8'.

USER MUST ENTER A VALUE OF 'R' BEFORE ENTERING THE FOLLOWING VALUES: 'Q', 'I', 'J', 'K', AND 'M'.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

HISTORICAL CODES ARE INCLUDED FOR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY. THEY CANNOT BE USED TO ENTER OR MODIFY DATA. FINANCIAL TYPES F, 1-8, L, N, P, S, AND C ARE USED FOR LITIGATION ACTIVITIES. FINANCIAL TYPES 1-8, C, F, N, S, L, P, R, Q, I, J, K, M, U, AND V ARE USED FOR SETTLEMENTS AND ORDERS.

FINANCIAL TYPES HAVE VARYING DEFINITIONS BASED UPON THE ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY WITH WHICH IT IS ASSOCIATED. FOR EXAMPLE, F, FEDERAL COST RECOVERY, MAY REFER TO THE COST RECOVERY DOLLARS SOUGHT FOR A SPECIFIC REFERRAL DOCUMENT (C1701 = SF) OR AN ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (C1701 = AC) OR IT MAY REFER TO AN ESTIMATE OF SITE WIDE COSTS ANTICIPATED WITH A PLANNED COST RECOVERY ACTION (C1701 = AV).

DEFINITIONS AS FOLLOWS FOR SPECIFIC FINANCIAL TYPES:

- A DENOTES THE AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF AS NOT RECOVERABLE FOR CLOSEOUTS OR OTHER ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES.
- T DENOTES THE TOTAL (I.E., SITE WIDE)
  PROJECTED COST RECOVERY, AS DISTINCT FROM
  THE CURRENT (I.E., DOCUMENT SPECIFIC) COST
  RECOVERY AMOUNT SOUGHT.

SEARCH NAME:

C2904

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-PLN-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE EXACT DATE THAT A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION

RELEVANT TO AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY IS

PLANNED TO OCCUR.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

THIS DATA FIELD ONLY APPLIES TO PLANNED CASE

BUDGET FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

IF C2903 = 'G', C2904 = BLANK, AND C2905 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C2904 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C2905.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2905

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS LEFT OVER FROM WHEN C2900 RECORD TYPE WAS THE ONLY ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL RECORD TYPE. IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE CURRENT USE OF THE C2900 RECORD BLOCK.

SEARCH NAME:

C2905

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-PLN-FYQ** 

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED FY/QUARTER

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION RELEVANT TO AN ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY IS PLANNED TO OCCUR.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

THIS DATA FIELD ONLY APPLIES TO PLANNED CASE

**BUDGET FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS.** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS CORE TO SUPPORT THE CURRENT SCAP REQUIREMENT OF REPORTING THE

**OUARTER AND YEAR IN WHICH A FINANCIAL** 

TRANSACTION IS PLANNED TO OCCUR.

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C2906

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-RECORD-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CORE FIELD INDICATING THE ACTUAL DATE THAT A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION OUTLINED IN ENFORCEMENT

FINANCIAL TYPE OCCURS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

D

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2907

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-AMOUNT

COMMON NAME:

AMOUNT

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CORE FIELD THAT CAPTURES THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ASSOCIATED WITH EACH FINANCIAL TRANSACTION

CODED IN ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO NINE CHARACTERS OR ZERO

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2908

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-CONTRACT-VEHICLE** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACT VEH

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FUNDING VEHICLE/MECHANISM THAT (1) HAS FUNDED, (2) IS CURRENTLY FUNDING, OR (3) IS PLANNED FOR FUNDING THE

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY.

KEY WORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

BLANK =

'ARC' = ALTERNATE REMEDIAL CONTRACT STRATEGY

'CAG' = COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

'CNT' = CONTRACT 'EBS' = **EBASCO** 

'ERC' = EMERGENCY RESPONSE CLEANUP SERVICES

'ETA' = 8(A) CONTRACT

FIELD INVESTIGATION TEAM 'FIT'

'GAN' = **GANNETT** 'GEO' = **GEOTRANS** 

'HKR' = HOOKER, NIAGARA FALLS, NY 'IAG' = INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT

'LTC' = LETTER CONTRACTS

'MSC' = MULTI-SITE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

NOTICE TO PROCEED 'NTP' = 'OFS' = ORDER FOR SERVICES

'OTH' = OTHER

'REM' = REMEDIAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION 'RMF' = REMEDIAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT-FIELD INVESTIGATION TEAM

'TAT' = TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAM

'TAZ' = TAT ZONE 1, 2, ETC.

'TES' = TECHNICAL ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

N/A

**PAGE C29-9** 

03/11/92

## U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTONARY

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED AND IS NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2909

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-FUNDING-STATUS** 

COMMON NAME:

**BUDGET STATUS** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

DESIGNATES THE FUNDING PRIORITY STATUS OF A GIVEN

ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR.

KEY WORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'ALT' =

ALTERNATE - DOLLARS REQUESTED ABOVE THE

AVAILABLE BUDGET

'APR' = 'CON' =

APPROVED - DOLLARS APPROVED IN THE BUDGET CONTINGENCY FUNDING - FUNDING NEEDS FOR

POTENTIAL PROJECT TAKEOVERS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

N/A

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS LEFT OVER FROM WHEN C2900 RECORD TYPE WAS THE ONLY ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL RECORD TYPE. IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE CURRENT USE OF THE C2900 RECORD

BLOCK.

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2910

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-NOTE** 

COMMON NAME:

SCAP NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SPECIAL FIELD DESIGNED FOR CAPTURING BRIEF COMMENTS ON ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS THAT WILL

APPEAR ON SPACE CONSTRAINED REPORTS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C2911

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2912

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO ENF-FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2913

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST PERSON TO ACCESS THE ENF-FINANCIAL

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2914

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-REGIONAL-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FREE FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2915

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-REGIONAL-FIELD2

COMMON NAME: REGIONAL FREE FIELD 2

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2916

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-REGIONAL-FIELD3

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FREE FIELD 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2917

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-REGIONAL-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FREE FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2918

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-BUDGET-SOURCE (R)

COMMON NAME:

**BUDGET SOURCE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE SOURCE OF BUDGETED DOLLARS

FOR A PLANNED ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY.

KEY WORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

, , BLANK

'D' HQ REMEDIAL = Έ' **ENFORCEMENT** = 'M' HQ REMOVAL = 'N' **HQ ENFORCEMENT** =

'R' REMEDIAL 'V' REMOVAL

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BUDGET SOURCE IS REQUIRED FOR C2903 = PLANNED

OBLIGATION ('G') ONLY.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

N/A

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS LEFT OVER FROM WHEN C2900 RECORD TYPE WAS THE ONLY ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL RECORD TYPE. IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE CURRENT USE OF THE C2900 RECORD

BLOCK.

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2919

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-WORK-ASGN-IAG-NBR

COMMON NAME:

WORK ASGN NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE CONTRACT WORK ASSIGNMENT OR IAG NUMBER ASSIGNED

TO A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

KEY WORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

N/A

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS LEFT OVER FROM WHEN C2900 RECORD TYPE WAS THE ONLY ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL RECORD TYPE. IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE CURRENT USE OF THE C2900 RECORD

BLOCK.

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2920

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-VEHICLE-ABBREVIATION

COMMON NAME:

VEHICLE ABBREVIATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ABBREVIATED NAME OF A FUNDING VEHICLE WHICH

APPEARS ON OUTPUT REPORTS.

KEY WORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

FIELD LENGTH: 8

DATE OF CHANGE:

02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

ARC ARCS BUR BUREC CAG COOPAG CNT CNT COE USACE EBS **EBASCO** EML EMSL ERC **ERCS** ETA 8(A) FIT FIT

GAN GANNET GEO GEOTRN HKR HOOKER IAG IAG LTC LCNTRT MSC MSCA NTP NTP OFS **OSRVCS** OTH OTHER PRP PRP REM REM RMF REMFIT

TAT TAT TAZ TAT Z TES TES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C2908

PAGE C29-22

DATA STEWARD:

N/A

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS LEFT OVER FROM WHEN C2900 RECORD TYPE WAS THE ONLY ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL RECORD TYPE. IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE CURRENT USE OF THE C2900 RECORD BLOCK.

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2921

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-PLN-FY

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C2922

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-WORK-ASGN-AMEND-NBR

COMMON NAME:

AMND NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FINANCIAL WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER WHICH

CORRESPONDS TO THE AMENDMENT OF A CONTRACT WORK

ASSIGNMENT.

**KEY WORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

06/14/89

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

02/12/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

N/A

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD IS LEFT OVER FROM WHEN C2900 RECORD TYPE WAS THE ONLY ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL RECORD TYPE. IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE CURRENT USE OF THE C2900 RECORD

BLOCK.

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C2939

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C2951

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMMENT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2952

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1701, AND C2951

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C2953

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMMENT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-ACT-COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2954

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMMENT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-ACT-COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2955

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF ENFORCEMENT COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY

COMMENT TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'AT' = ACTIONS TAKEN

'ID' = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

'MA' = MATERIALS 'TH' = THREATS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2956

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMMENT-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF-ACT-COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2961

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMMENT-LINE-NO (R)

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY COMMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

01-99

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2962

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

.

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

21

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1701, C2951, AND C2961

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C2963

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR AN ENFORCEMENT

ACTIVITY.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C2964

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-ACT-COMMENT-LINE-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-ACT-COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2965

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMMENT-LINE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-ACT-COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

A

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C2966

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-ACT-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF-ACT-COMMENT

LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

**TYPE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE FOR A MILESTONE THAT OCCURS DURING THE

PERIOD IN WHICH AN EVENT IS BEING PERFORMED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

04/11/94

**INDEX CLASS:** 

K

#### **LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:**

SUBEV	ENT NAME	EVENT
AA *	A-E SELECTION APPROVED	CO,RD
AC	AWARD OF CONTRACT	RA,RD
AD *	ADVERTISE/ISSUE RFP	RD
AI *	CONTRACT CBD ADVERTISING	RD
AM	APPROVAL OF ACTION MEMO	RV,IR,PR,ER
AN *	NEGOTIATIONS COMPLETE	RD
AQ *	RE ACQUISITION FOR RA	RD
AS **	-	CO,RD
AT **	AUTHORITY TO DESIGN	RD
ΑÜ	ADMIN RECORD POST-ROD UPDATE	AR
AX *	AWARD	RD
	ADVANCED NOTICE	RD
BC *	BID OPENING/PROPOSALS DUE	RD
BI *	CONSTR./BID/OPER. CERT.	RA
ÇA *	A-E CONTRACT AWARD	CO,RD
CB *	COMMENTS ON FS TO EPA	CO
CC	PRELIM CLOSE-OUT REP PREPARED	RA,RO,RV
CD *	COMMENTS ON DRAFT FS	CO
CE		CR,RC
CF	START OF PUBLIC COMMENT	CO,FS
CI	COMM REL. INTERVIEWS	CR,RC
CK *	COMMENTS ON DRAFT FS WORKPLAN	CO
CL	CLOSE OUT REPORT	RA,RO,RV
CN	COMM REL. IMPLEMENTATION	CR,RC
CO *	CONTRACTING AUTHORITY TRANSFER	RD
CP	COM RELATIONS PLAN	CR,RC
CQ *	COMMENTS ON DRAFT RI WORKPLAN	CO
CR *	COMMENTS ON DRAFT RI	CO

CS	CONTRACTOR SAFETY PLAN	RA
CV	COMM REL. REVISED IMPLEMENT	CR,RC
DA	PRE-FINAL DESIGN FINAL APPROVAL	RD
DB *	DRAFT RFP START	RD
DC	RDT DECISION	CO,EA,ES,FS,
DC	RD1 DECISION	
		HR,OM,PA,
		RA,RD,RI,RO
		RV,SI,SS
DD *		CO
DE	PREDESIGN ACTIVITIES	RD
DF *	CONTRACT FINANCIALLY COMPLETE	RA
DI **	RI RECEIVED	CO
DL *	A-E DELIVERY ORDER ISSUED	CO,RD
DN	DENIAL PETIT. ASS. OF REL.	DS
DO *	DRAFT FS WORKPLAN SUBMITTED	CO
DP	PUBLIC NOTICE IS PUBLISHED	RD
DR	DRAFT RI/FS COMPLETE	CO,FS
DS **		RD <sup>°</sup>
DT *	RFP TO A-E	CO,RD
DÜ	ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD UPDATE	AR
DV	DRINKING WATER PROVIDED AT RMVL	IR,RV,PR
EC	EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION	PA
EE	ENG EVALUATION COST ANALYSIS	RV, RA
EF *	CMMNTS ON FINAL DSGN TO EPA	RD RD
EI *	CMMNTS ON INTER DSGN TO EPA	RD
EN **		RD
	CMMNTS ON PRE. DSGN TO EPA	RD RD
EP*		
ER	INFO REPOSITORY ESTABLISHED	CR,RC
ES	EXPLAN OF SIGNIF DIFFERENCES	RO
EV	ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRESS RPTD	RA
FB **	_	RD
FC *		CO
FD **		RD
FI *	<del>-</del>	RA
	FS WORKPLAN APPROVED	CO
	FINAL CONTRACT PAYMENT	RA
FN *		CO
FO	FIELD OVERSIGHT BY CONTRACTOR	RA
FP **		CO
FR *		CO
FS **	PHASE I DESIGN IAG TO USACE	RD
FT **	FINAL (100%) SUBMITTED	RD
FW	RI/FS FIELD WORK COMPLETE	CO,FS
FX *	FINAL START	RD
FY *		RD
FZ *		RD
HA	CDC HEALTH ADVISORY ISSUED	IR,PR,RV
IA *		RA
IB **		RD
	# 14 ##################################	··

	IAG CLOSEOUT	RA ·
ID **		RD
IF	RD FACT SHEET ISSUED	RD
IH *	IN HOUSE DESIGN START	RD
	FIN NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION	RV
	COMMENTS ON RI TO EPA	CO
	IAG TO USACE SIGNATURE	CO
	IAG TO USACE	CO,RD,RA
	INTERMEDIATE SUBMITTAL	RD
	INTERMEDIATE START	RD
	APPL OF EXEMPTION - \$2M LIMIT	IR,PR,RV
	MAILING LIST ESTABLISHED	CR,RC
MO**		RV
	MOBILIZATION ON SITE	RA
	A-E NEGOTIATIONS	CO,RD
NP **	NOTICE TO PROCEED	RA,RD
	OBLIGATION CONTRACT VEHICLE	RA
OF	OPERATIONAL AND FUNCTIONAL	RA
OR	OSC REPORT COMPLETION	IR,PR,RV
PA *	PHASE I A-E SELECTION APPROVED	RD
	PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD COMPLETE	CO
	PREDESIGN ACTIVITIES	RD
	DENIAL OF PETIT. FOR ASS. OF REL.	DS
PF *	FINAL DRAFT FS SUBMITTED	CO
PG	PRELIM DESNG CONDITIONL APPROVL	RD
PH	PRELIM DESIGN FINAL APPROVAL	RD
PI	INTERMOT DESGN CONDTL APPROVAL	RD
РJ	INTERMOT DESIGN FINAL APPROVAL	RD
PK	PRE-FINAL DESIGN SUBMITTED	RD
PL	PRE-FINL DESGN CONDTL APPROVAL	RD
PM	FINAL DESIGN	RD
PN	RA REPORT SUBMITTED	RA
PO	RA REPORT CONDITIONAL APPROVAL	RA
PP	RA REPORT FINAL APPROVAL	RA
	FINAL INSPECTION BY EPA	RA
PR *	EPA CERTIFCTN OF RA COMPLETION	RA
PS *	PRELIMINARY START	RD
PX *	PRELIMINARY START	RD
	PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL	RD
PZ **	PRELIMINARY DESIGN SUBMITTED	RD
QA	CONTRACTOR QA PLAN	RA
	QQ REMARKS	
RB *		RD
RC **		RA
RE **	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RD
RF *	FINAL RFP START	RD
RM	REMOVAL ACTION DECISION DOC	RV
RO	RA ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION	RA
RQ	APP/ACC OF QUAL CONTRACTOR	RV
RS	RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY	CR,RC

RT *	DRAFT RFP SUBMITTED	RD
RU *	R.E. ACCESS IDENT. BY USACE	RA
RW	RD WORK ASSIGNMENT PACKAGE	RD
	RA COMPLETE	RA
	FINAL RFP (100%) COMPLETED	RD
SC *	SCOPE OF SERVICE FOR RFP	RD
SD **	FS RECEIVED	CO
SE	APPL OF EXEMPTION OF 1 YR LIMIT	IR,PR,RV
SP	SITE INSPECTION PRIORITIZATIONS	SI
SR *	START RI WORKPLAN	CO
SS **	EPA/STATE CONTRACT SIGNED	RD,RA
SV *	DRAFT FS RECEIVED FROM EPA	CO
TR	TEMPORARY RELOCATION	
UF *	START FS	CO
	START RI	CO
VI	PRE-REMOVAL INSPECTION	IR,PR,RV
WD	DRINKING WATER PROVIDED (RA)	RA
WA	WORK PLAN SUBMITTED	RI, FS, CO,
		RD, RA, RV
WB	WORK PLAN CONDITIONAL APPROVAL	RI, FS, CO,
		RD, RA
WC	WORK PLAN FINAL APPROVAL	RI, FS, CO,
		RD, RA
	START FS WORKPLAN	СО
	RI REPORT SUBMITTED	RI, CO
	RI REPORT CONDITIONAL APPROVAL	RI, CO
WI		RI, CO
	FS REPORT SUBMITTED	FS, CO
	FS REPORT CONDITIONAL APPROVAL	FS, CO
	FS REPORT FINAL APPROVAL	FS, CO
	DRAFT RI SUBMITTED	CO
	DRAFT FS SUBMITTED	CO
WU *	EVENT IAG AMEND. USACE SIGNAT.	CO,RD,RA

- \* USACE OWNED SUBEVENT
- \*\* EPA OWNED/USED IN CLEANLAN

### EDIT CRITERIA:

CAN BE CHANGED ONLY THROUGH THE KEY CHANGE SCREEN.

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE.

BOTH CERCLIS AND CLEANLAN USERS CAN ACCESS ALL CODES WHEN EVENT RECORD C2142 = 'BLANK' OR '1'. WHEN C2142 = '2', ONLY USACE OWNED (OR JOINT OWNED) CODES CAN BE ACCESSED.

THE SUBEVENT NAME (C3101) CHANGES FOR THE FOLLOWING PROJECT TYPES (C1901):

ADVERTISE FOR PROJECT TYPES: C, F, I, L

ISSUE RFP FOR PROJECT TYPES: D, E, G, H, J, K, M, N

AWARD/ISSUE DELIVERY ORDER FOR PROJECT TYPES:

D, G, J, M

AWARD FOR PROJECT TYPES: C, E, F, H, I, K, L, N

BID OPENING FOR PROJECT TYPES: C, F, I, L

PROPOSALS DUE FOR PROJECT TYPES: D. E. G. H. J. K.

M, N

**BASIC OR DERIVED:** 

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**DATA STEWARD:** 

EPA OR USACE REO'D; EPA OR USACE DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

EACH SUBEVENT IS LINKED TO A PARTICULAR (C2101) EVENT TYPE. THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS REPRESENT A CODE FOR THE SUBEVENT. THE THIRD POSITION IS A NUMERIC INDICATOR THAT UNIQUELY AND SEQUENTIALLY IDENTIFIES MULTIPLE OCCURRENCES OF THE SAME SUBEVENT TYPE FOR A SINGLE EVENT.

FOR CLARITY, EACH SUBEVENT HAS BEEN LISTED ALPHABETICALLY FOLLOWING THIS COMPONENT NUMBER. THE DEFINITION OF THE START DATE, COMPLETION DATE, AND THE SUBEVENT ITSELF IS PROVIDED IN THESE ENTRIES.

CODES BEGINNING WITH X, Y, OR Z ARE RESERVED FOR REGIONAL DEFINITION AND USE. THE EVENT NAME ASSIGNED IN WASTELAN FOR REGIONAL EVENTS IS

"REGION SPECIFIC EVENT".

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AA

VALUE NAME:

A-E SELECTION APPROVED

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE THE CONTRACTING OFFICER SIGNS THE A-E

CONTRACT, OR THE DATE OF A-E'S NOTICE TO

PROCEED, WHICHEVER IS EARLIER. THIS

FIELD VALUE:

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD AND RI/FS. ORIGINAL

PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AC

VALUE NAME:

AWARD OF CONTRACT

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACT AWARDED TO APPROVED CONTRACTOR TO IMPLEMENT REMEDIAL ACTION

ACTIVITIES. THIS IS A REMEDIAL ACTION SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AD

VALUE NAME:

ADVERTISE/ISSUE RFP

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE ON WHICH THE PROJECT IS EXPECTED TO BE. OR WAS, ADVERTISED IN THE CBD. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

#### 12/14/92

## U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C3101 FIELD VALUE:

TE: AI

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AI

VALUE NAME:

CONTRACT CBD ADVERTISING

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE OFFICIALLY ADVERTISES FOR BID

SOLICITATION PACKAGES OR THE DATE USACE

REQUESTS PROPOSALS FROM POTENTIAL

CONTRACTORS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO RD. THE ORIGINAL PLANNED

COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND

ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AM

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AM

VALUE NAME:

APPROVAL OF ACTION MEMO

VALUE DEFINITION:

MEMORANDUM INDICATING THE DECISION TO

CONDUCT A PROPOSED REMOVAL ACTION. ALSO USED FOR REMEDIAL SITES IN SOME REGIONS. THIS IS A

REMOVAL SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE ACTION MEMORANDUM IS SIGNED BY

**AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AN

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AN

VALUE NAME:

NEGOTIATIONS COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

05/09/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AQ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AQ

VALUE NAME:

RE ACQUISITION FOR RA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE ACQUIRES RIGHTS OF ENTRY, PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY EASEMENTS, OR ACCEPTING ALL LANDOWNERS OFFERS TO SELL FOR

PURCHASE RE REQUIRED FOR RA.

START DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH USACE

INITIATES REAL ESTATE (RE) ACQUISITION FOR

REMEDIAL DESIGN.

END DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE USACE ACQUIRES

REAL ESTATE (RE) FOR REMEDIAL ACTION (RA).

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED: USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AS

VALUE NAME:

**AUTHORITY TO SELECT A-E** 

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE EPA GIVES USACE AUTHORITY TO SELECT AN A-E. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO

RD AND RI/FS. THE CURRENT PLANNED START,

ACTUAL START, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND

THE ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AT

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AT

VALUE NAME:

**AUTHORITY TO DESIGN** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA GIVES USACE AUTHORITY TO PROCEED WITH DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. THE CURRENT PLANNED START, ACTUAL START, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND

ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME: C3101 FIELD VALUE: AU

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-AU

VALUE NAME: ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD POST-ROD UPDATE

VALUE DEFINITION: TO BE DETERMINED. THIS IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/05/89 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

AX

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-AX

**VALUE NAME:** 

**AWARD** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE CONTRACT AWARDED TO APPROVED

CONTRACTOR TO IMPLEMENT EVENT ACTIVITIES. THIS

IS A REMEDIAL DESIGN SUBEVENT. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/08/90

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME: C3101 FIELD VALUE: BA

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-BA

VALUE NAME: ADVANCED NOTICE

VALUE DEFINITION: THE DATE USACE ISSUES ADVANCED NOTICE TO

BIDDERS OF UPCOMING INVITATIONS FOR BIDS. THIS

FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD: USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/25/89 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

BC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-BC

VALUE NAME:

BID OPENING/PROPOSALS DUE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE UPON WHICH COMPETITIVE SEALED BIDS WILL BE OR WERE OPENED FOR THE PURPOSE OF AWARDING A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT. IF

ADVERTISING IS REQUIRED, THE NEXT ESTIMATED BID

OPENING DATE WILL BE USED. FOR TWO-STEP

PROCUREMENT, THE BID OPENING DATE IS THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF BIDS OR PROPOSALS FOR STEP TWO. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE: 06

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

BI

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-BI

VALUE NAME:

CONSTR./BID/OPER. CERT.

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE CONSTRUCTION FIELD OPERATING AGENCY CERTIFIES SOLICITATION PACKAGE IS CONSTRUCTABLE, BIDDABLE AND OPERABLE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA.

ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE IS REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CA

**VALUE NAME:** 

A-E CONTRACT AWARD

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH AN ARCHITECT ENGINEER (AE) CONTRACT FOR START OF DESIGN IS SIGNED BY THE USACE CONTRACTING OFFICER. DOES NOT APPLY WHEN AN INDEFINITE DELIVERY CONTRACT (IDC) IS USED FOR AE

PROCUREMENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CB

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CB

VALUE NAME:

COMMENTS ON FS TO EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS FS COMMENTS ON AN EPA LEAD RI/FS TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CC

VALUE NAME:

PRELIMINARY CLOSE-OUT REPORT

VALUE DEFINITION:

A REPORT PREPARED BY THE RPM VERIFYING THAT PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE REMEDY IS COMPLETE, INDICATING MINOR PUNCH LIST ITEMS THAT REMAIN AND OUTLINING A SCHEDULE OF THE

OUTSTANDING ACTIVITIES.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

DIRECTOR OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE SIGNS THE

PRELIMINARY CLOSE-OUT REPORT.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/07/92

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CD

VALUE NAME:

COMMENTS ON DRAFT FS

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA SUBMITS COMMENTS ON A DRAFT FS TO USACE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CE

VALUE NAME:

COMM REL. REVISED PLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

A REVISION OF THE ORIGINAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS PLAN WHICH INCORPORATES COMMUNITY CONCERNS NOT IDENTIFIED DURING THE INITIAL INTERVIEW PHASE. THIS IS A REMEDIAL AND REMOVAL

COMMUNITY RELATIONS SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF ROD OR EDD SIGNATURE

END DEFINITION:

DATE COMPLETED PRIOR TO THE FIRST OBLIGATION

FOR THE RD

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CF

VALUE NAME:

START OF PUBLIC COMMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

SUBMISSION OF THE RI/FS TO THE PUBLIC, FOR A MINIMUM OF THREE WEEKS, FOR PUBLIC COMMENT. THIS IS A SUBEVENT TO A FEASIBILITY STUDY AND

RI/FS.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN THE RI/FS IS RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC

FOR COMMENT

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CI

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CI

VALUE NAME:

COMM REL. INTERVIEWS

VALUE DEFINITION:

MEETINGS WITH CITIZENS USED TO DETERMINE CITIZEN CONCERNS, INFORMATION NEEDS, AND HOW AND WHEN CITIZENS WOULD LIKE TO BE INVOLVED IN THE SUPERFUND PROCESS. THIS IS A REMEDIAL AND REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

FINAL NPL LISTING DATE

END DEFINITION:

PRIOR TO DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR RI

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CK

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CK

VALUE NAME:

COMMENTS ON DRAFT FS WORKPLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA SUBMITS COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FS WORKPLAN TO USACE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS

A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CL

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CL

VALUE NAME:

CLOSE OUT REPORT

VALUE DEFINITION:

A REPORT SUBMITTED BY THE RPM VERIFYING THAT THE CONDITIONS OF THE SITE COMPLY WITH THE ROD FINDINGS AND DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND THAT ACTIVITIES PERFORMED AT THE SITE ARE SUFFICIENT TO ACHIEVE PROTECTION OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT. THIS IS AN RA OR ROD SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE SUPERFUND CLOSE-OUT REPORT. THIS DATA SHOULD COINCIDE WITH THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE FINAL RA OR WHEN THE FINAL ROD DETERMINES NO ADDITIONAL CLEANUP ACTIVITIES ARE REQUIRED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/05/89

SEARCH NAME: C3101 FIELD VALUE: CN

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-CN

VALUE NAME: COMM REL. IMPLEMENTATION

VALUE DEFINITION: A 30-DAY PERIOD DURING WHICH THE PUBLIC MAY

COMMENT ON THE INTENDED DELETION OF A SITE FROM THE NATIONAL PRIORITIES LIST (NPL). THIS IS A REMEDIAL AND REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS

CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION: THE PERIOD STARTS WHEN THE PUBLIC IS NOTIFIED OF

THE INTENT TO DELETE THE SITE FROM THE NPL.

END DEFINITION: ROD OR EDD SIGNATURE DATE

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CO

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CO

VALUE NAME:

CONTRACTING AUTHORITY TRANSFER

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE DESIGN DISTRICT TRANSFERS CONTRACTING OFFICER AUTHORITY TO THE LOCAL USACE CONSTRUCTION DISTRICT: THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CP

VALUE NAME:

COMM RELATIONS PLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

A WRITTEN SUMMARY OF SITE-SPECIFIC COMMUNITY CONCERNS IDENTIFIED DURING THE COMMUNITY INTERVIEWS, ALONG WITH A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMUNITY RELATIONS PROGRAM DESIGNED

ON THE BASIS OF THESE INTERVIEWS. THIS IS A

REMOVAL OR REMEDIAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS CORE

SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

INITIATION OF ON-SITE ACTIVITIES

END DEFINITION:

DATE PLAN IS FINISHED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CQ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CQ

VALUE NAME:

COMMENTS ON DRAFT RI WORKPLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA SUBMITS COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT RI WORKPLAN TO USACE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. THE ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

#### 12/14/92

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CR

VALUE NAME:

COMMENTS ON DRAFT RI

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA SUBMITS COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT RI

TO USACE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CS

VALUE NAME:

CONTRACTOR SAFETY PLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF APPROVAL BY EPA OF THE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA AND EPA GUIDELINES. THIS

IS A REMEDIAL ACTION SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

CV

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-CV

VALUE NAME:

COMM REL. REVISED IMPLEMENTATION

VALUE DEFINITION:

SECOND STAGE OF A COMMUNITY RELATIONS PROGRAM. FIRST STAGE BEGINS WITH THE DESIGN PHASE OF REMEDIAL WORK. SECOND STAGE OCCURS WHEN RECORD OF DECISION IS SIGNED AT CONCLUSION

OF REMEDIAL FEASIBILITY STUDY TO SELECT A REMEDY DESIGN PLAN AND TO REVISE THE PLAN TO FIT THE DESIGN. THIS IS A REMEDIAL OR REMOVAL

COMMUNITY RELATIONS CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

DATE OF FIRST OBLIGATION FOR THE ROD

END DEFINITION:

DATE THAT THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR PROVIDES WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE APPROPRIATE PARTY (EPA.

STATE, OR PRP) OF EPA'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE

COMPLETED RA.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DA

VALUE NAME:

PRE-FINAL DESIGN FINAL APPROVAL

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE THAT EPA APPROVES THE PRE-FINAL

DESIGN AND PERMITS CONTINUATION OF THE DESIGN

ACTIVITIES. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT- RDT-DECN

VALUE NAME:

RDT DECISION

VALUE DEFINITION:

A CODE FOR A DECISION THAT THE REGIONAL

DECISION TEAM MAKES.

START DATE DEFINITION:

END DATE DEFINITION: THE DATE THE RDT MAKES A DECISION.

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/11/94

DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DB

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DB

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT RFP START

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE STARTS THE DRAFT RFP. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED START, CURRENT PLANNED START, AND

ACTUAL START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DD

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT ROD SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS THE DRAFT ROD TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RIFS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DE

VALUE NAME:

PREDESIGN ACTIVITIES

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/23/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DF

VALUE NAME:

CONTRACT FINANCIALLY COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE FINANCIAL CLOSE OUT DIRECTIVE, INITIATED BY THE FIELD, IS FORWARDED TO THE APPROPRIATE FUNDING AUTHORITY. THE DATE ALL FINANCIAL ACTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND NO UNOBLIGATED BALANCE, UNCOMMITTED BALANCE, OR

UNLIQUIDATED BALANCE REMAIN, INCLUDING RESOLUTION OF A-E FUND LIABILITY. THE ACTUAL DATE MUST BE ENTERED AND THE PROJECT CARRIED ON THE DATA BASE THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR IT WAS FINANCIALLY COMPLETE. IF A PROJECT IS

DIVIDED INTO SUBPROJECTS, THEN ALL SUBPROJECTS MUST BE FINANCIALLY COMPLETE BEFORE REMOVING ANY OF THE SUBPROJECTS FROM THE DATA BASE. FOR

CIVIL WORKS CONTRACTS USE THE DATE FINAL PAYMENT IS MADE TO THE CONTRACTOR. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. ORIGINAL

PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REOUIRED: USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DI

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-DI

VALUE NAME:

RI RECEIVED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE RECEIVES THE DRAFT RI FROM EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DL

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DL

VALUE NAME:

A-E DELIVERY ORDER ISSUED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH AN ARCHITECT ENGINEER (AE) INDEFINITE DELIVERY CONTRACT (IDC) DELIVERY ORDER FOR START OF DESIGN IS SIGNED BY THE USACE CONTRACTING OFFICER. IT ONLY APPLIES WHEN AN IDC IS BEING

USED TO SECURE AE SERVICES.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DN

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DN

VALUE NAME:

DENIAL PETIT. ASSESS. OF REL.

VALUE DEFINITION:

INDICATES THAT THE PETITION FOR A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT HAS BEEN DENIED. THIS IS A DISCOVERY

CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE PETITION DENIED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DO

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DO

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT FS WORKPLAN SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS THE DRAFT FS WORKPLAN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION

DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DP

VALUE NAME:

PUBLIC NOTICE IS PUBLISHED

VALUE DEFINITION:

SUBEVENT TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/23/90

SEARCH NAME: C3101 FIELD VALUE: DR

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-DR

VALUE NAME: DRAFT RI/FS COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION: INDICATES THE COMPLETION OF A DRAFT RI/FS

REPORT. THIS IS A CORE SUBEVENT TO A FEASIBILITY

STUDY AND RI/FS.

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE THE DRAFT RI/FS REPORT IS RECEIVED BY EPA

RPM FOR REVIEW

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DS

VALUE NAME:

SITE ACCESS FOR DSIGN ACQUIRED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA ACQUIRES SITE ACCESS FOR USACE DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT

TO RD. ACTUAL DATE IS REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE OR EPA REQ'D; USACE OR EPA DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DT

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DT

VALUE NAME:

RFP TO A-E

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE REQUESTS PROPOSAL FROM A-E TO PERFORM DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS AND RD. THE ACTUAL START AND

ACTUAL COMPLETE DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DU

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DU

VALUE NAME:

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD UPDATE

VALUE DEFINITION:

USED TO TRACK THE ACTUAL UPDATE DATE OF ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS. THIS SUBEVENT SHOULD CONTAIN ONLY THE MOST RECENT UPDATE DATE, AND THERE SHOULD BE ONLY ONE 'DU' SUBEVENT PER

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/05/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

DV

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-DV

VALUE NAME:

DRINKING WATER PROVIDED AT REMOVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

PROVIDING ALTERNATIVE WATER SOURCES TO COMMUNITIES THAT HAVE CONTAMINATED WATER SUPPLY. THIS CAN BE A CORE SUBEVENT TO EVENTS

OTHER THAN AN RV.

START DEFINITION:

DATE WATER IS FIRST PROVIDED

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN WATER IS NO LONGER PROVIDED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

EC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-EC

VALUE NAME:

EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION STUDY

VALUE DEFINITION:

STUDIES/INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED DURING A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT TO DETERMINE THE SOURCE, NATURE, AND EXTENT OF A RELEASE OR THREAT OF RELEASE. ACTIVITIES MAY INCLUDE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF SUBSTANCES/MATERIALS, REVIEWS OF PHOTOGRAPHS, SITE VISITS, PERIMETER (OFF-SITE) INSPECTION, PERSONAL INTERVIEWS, AND LITERATURE SEARCHES. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT CORE SUBEVENT. MAY ALSO APPLY TO

REMOVAL ACTIONS.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF THE LAST STUDY/INVESTIGATION BEFORE THE

REVIEW AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE PA REPORT BY THE

**REGION** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

EE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-EE

VALUE NAME:

ENG EVALUATION COST ANAYLSIS

VALUE DEFINITION:

C3111-EE IN CERCLIS

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE EE/CA IS MADE PART OF THE

ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/05/89

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/05/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

EF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-EF

VALUE NAME:

CMMNTS ON FINAL DSGN TO EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS COMMENTS ON FINAL DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

EI

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-EI

VALUE NAME:

CMMNTS ON INTER DSGN TO EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS COMMENTS ON

INTERMEDIATE DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO-RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/10/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

EN

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-EN

VALUE NAME:

START EPA RE ACCESS FOR RA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE EPA INITIATES LANDOWNER NEGOTIATIONS TO OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED

ACCESS AGREEMENTS.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

EP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-EP

VALUE NAME:

CMMNTS ON PRE. DSGN TO EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS COMMENTS ON THE PRELIMINARY DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ER

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-ER

VALUE NAME:

INFO REPOSITORY ESTABLISHED

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LOCATION IN THE

COMMUNITY WHERE THE ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

AND OTHER DOCUMENTS CONTAINING SITE

INFORMATION ARE AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY THE

PUBLIC. THIS IS A REMEDIAL AND REMOVAL

COMMUNITY RELATIONS SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ES

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-ES

VALUE NAME:

EXPLANATION OF SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES

VALUE DEFINITION: DATE THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR SIGNS THE ESD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY: 04/10/91

EV

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME: C3101 FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-EV

VALUE NAME: ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRESS RPTD

VALUE DEFINITION: INDICATES THAT WORK HAS PROCEEDED AT THE SITE TO SUCH AN EXTENT THAT EITHER POPULATION HAS

BEEN PROTECTED, MATERIALS HAVE BEEN CONTAINED OR TREATED, OR A ROD GOAL FOR AT LEAST ONE

MEDIUM IS EITHER FULLY OR PARTIALLY ACHIEVED OR CLEANUP IS UNDERWAY. THIS FIELD REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO RA

START DEFINITION: N/A

END DEFINITION: DATE ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRESS CAN FIRST BE

REPORTED

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/30/92 DATE OF CHANGE:

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FB

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FB

VALUE NAME:

FINAL SUBMITTAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE FINAL DESIGN IS SUBMITTED. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FC

VALUE NAME:

COMPLETE DRAFT RI WORKPLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS FINAL RI TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. THE ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FD

VALUE NAME:

FINAL START

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE THAT WORK ACTUALLY STARTED ON FINAL. OR ADVANCED FINAL DESIGN. IF THERE IS NO CONCEPT PHASE IN THE DESIGN, THIS DATE WILL EQUAL THE DESIGN START DATE. ALSO FOR STUDIES AND PRECONSTRUCTION TECH ASSISTANCE, THIS DATA ITEM WILL EQUAL THE (DESIGN START DATE). THIS

FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD.

**CURRENT PLANNED START AND ACTUAL START DATES** ARE REOUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FI

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FI

VALUE NAME:

FINAL INSPECT & CERTIFICATION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF INSPECTION AND EPA CERTIFICATION THAT THE GOALS OF THE REMEDIAL ACTION HAVE BEEN

ACHIEVED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FK

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FK

VALUE NAME:

FS WORKPLAN APPROVED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE FINAL FS WORKPLAN IS APPROVED BY EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED APPROVED, CURRENT

PLANNED APPROVED, AND ACTUAL APPROVED DATES

ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FM

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FM

VALUE NAME:

FINAL CONTRACT PAYMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS FINAL CONTRACT PAYMENT TO REMEDIAL ACTION CONTRACTOR. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATE IS REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FN

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FN

VALUE NAME:

FINAL FS REPORT COMPLETE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS FINAL FS REPORT TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FO

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FO

VALUE NAME:

FIELD OVERSIGHT BY CONTRACTOR

VALUE DEFINITION:

REVIEW BY A CONTRACTOR OF FIELD WORK BEING

DONE BY A RESPONSIBLE PARTY PERFORMING

REMEDIAL WORK.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FP

VALUE NAME:

RI WORKPLAN APPROVED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS RI WORKPLAN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FR

VALUE NAME:

FINAL DRAFT RI SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS THE DRAFT RI TO EPA AND

IT IS RECEIVED BY EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION/ SUBMITTAL

DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FS

VALUE NAME:

PHASE I DESIGN IAG TO USACE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE USACE SIGNS PHASE I DESIGN IAG. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD.

ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

#### 12/14/92

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FT

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FT

VALUE NAME:

FINAL (100%) SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT USACE SUBMITS THE 100 PERCENT FINAL DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION,

CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION/SUBMITTAL DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME: C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FW

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FW

VALUE NAME:

RI/FS FIELD WORK COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE GATHERING OF FIELD SAMPLES FOR THE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION. THIS IS A REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION AND FEASIBILITY STUDY CORE

SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN WORKPLAN IS APPROVED

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN SAMPLING IS COMPLETED AND CONTRACTOR HAS DEMOBILIZED FROM FIELD

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

#### 12/14/92

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FX

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FX

VALUE NAME:

**FINAL START** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT WORK ACTUALLY STARTED ON FINAL OR ADVANCED FINAL DESIGN. IF THERE IS NO CONCEPT PHASE IN THE DESIGN, THIS DATE WILL EQUAL THE DESIGN START DATE. ALSO FOR STUDIES AND PRECONSTRUCTION TECH ASSISTANCE, THIS DATA ITEM WILL EQUAL THE DESIGN START DATE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD.

CURRENT PLANNED START AND ACTUAL START DATES

ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FY

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FY

VALUE NAME:

FINAL SUBMITTAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE FINAL DESIGN IS SUBMITTED. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

FZ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-FZ

VALUE NAME:

FINAL (100%) SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT A USACE A-E SUBMITS THE 100

PERCENT FINAL DESIGN PACKAGE FOR

ADVERTISEMENT. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION/SUBMITTAL DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

HA

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-HA

VALUE NAME:

CDC HEALTH ADVISORY ISSUED

VALUE DEFINITION:

NON-BINDING ADVICE PROVIDED BY THE CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL WHICH PROVIDES ADDITIONAL INSIGHT ON SITE CONDITIONS AND THE THREAT POSED BY THE RELEASE. THIS IS A REMOVAL AND REMEDIAL

CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE ADVISORY ISSUED BY CDC/ATSDR

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IA

VALUE NAME:

IAG FINANCIALLY COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT IS FINANCIALLY COMPLETE. THIS FIELD VALUE

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND

ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ΙB

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IB

VALUE NAME:

INTERMEDIATE DESIGN SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE PRP SUBMITS THE INTERMEDIATE

DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IC

VALUE NAME:

IAG CLOSEOUT

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA AUTHORIZES IAG CLOSEOUT. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA.

ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE IS REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

 $\mathbf{D}$ 

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-ID

VALUE NAME:

INTERMEDIATE START

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA, USACE OR AN A-E STARTS

INTERMEDIATE DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED

START, ACTUAL START, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IF

VALUE NAME:

RD FACT SHEET ISSUED

VALUE DEFINITION:

OFFICIAL NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC, THROUGH TARGETED MAILING, OF THE START OF THE REMEDIAL DESIGN (RD). THE FACT SHEET DESCRIBES THE WORK PLANNED

AND THE SCHEDULE OF THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ΙH

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IH

VALUE NAME:

IN HOUSE DESIGN START

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE STARTS IN-HOUSE DESIGN. THIS

FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD.

ORIGINAL PLANNED START, CURRENT PLANNED START,

AND ACTUAL START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/08/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IN

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IN

VALUE NAME:

FIN NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA ISSUES CERTIFICATION THAT THE

REMOVAL ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA ISSUES CERTIFICATION THAT THE

REMOVAL ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/16/91

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/06/91

SEARCH NAME: C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IR

VALUE NAME:

COMMENTS ON RI TO EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS DRAFT RI COMMENTS TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

П

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IT

VALUE NAME:

IAG TO USACE SIGNATURE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE RECEIVES THE IAG FROM EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IU

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IU

VALUE NAME:

**IAG TO USACE** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE AND NUMBER OF THE ORIGINAL INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT OR OTHER AUTHORIZING DOCUMENT WHICH AUTHORIZES THE DISTRICT TO

BEGIN RI/FS, DESIGN, OR CONSTRUCTION FOR A PROJECT. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT

TO RI/FS, RD AND RA. ORIGINAL PLANNED

COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND

ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

IΧ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-IX

VALUE NAME:

INTERMEDIATE SUBMITTAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT A USACE A-E SUBMITS AN

INTERMEDIATE DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED SUBMITTAL AND ACTUAL SUBMITTAL DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

C3101 ΙZ SEARCH NAME: FIELD VALUE:

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-IZ

INTERMEDIATE START

VALUE DEFINITION: THE DATE THAT A USACE A-E STARTS INTERMEDIATE DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT

TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED START, ACTUAL START, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

VALUE NAME:

DATA STEWARD: USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY: 03/16/90 DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ME

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-ME

VALUE NAME:

APPL OF EXEMPTION FROM \$2M LIMIT

VALUE DEFINITION:

EXEMPTIONS ARE REQUIRED WHEN THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES EXCEEDS A SPECIFIED DOLLAR LIMIT FOR REMOVAL ACTIONS. THIS DOLLAR LIMIT CHANGED FROM \$1 MILLION TO \$2 MILLION AS OF 2/26/87. THIS IS

A REMOVAL CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN THE DOLLAR EXEMPTION IS APPROVED BY

**HEADQUARTERS** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ML

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-ML

VALUE NAME:

MAILING LIST ESTABLISHED

VALUE DEFINITION:

ESTABLISHMENT OF A MAILING LIST FOR DISTRIBUTING

SITE INFORMATION. THE LIST INCLUDES PUBLIC INTEREST GROUPS, COMMUNITY MEMBERS, LOCAL BUSINESSES, ELECTED OFFICIALS, ETC. THIS IS A REMEDIAL OR REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS

SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

МО

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-MO

VALUE NAME:

MOBILIZATION ON-SITE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE CONTRACTOR ARRIVES ON-SITE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE

REMOVAL EVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

MS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-MS

VALUE NAME:

MOBILIZATION ON SITE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE R/A CONTRACTOR MOBILIZES ON SITE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. THE ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION

DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

NE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-NE

VALUE NAME:

A-E NEGOTIATIONS

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH ARCHITECT ENGINEER (AE) NEGOTIATIONS ARE COMPLETED. THIS IS THE DATE RECEIVED FROM THE

AE. THIS APPLIES TO PRE-DESIGN OR DESIGN

NEGOTIATIONS.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

NP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-NP

VALUE NAME:

NOTICE TO PROCEED

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

APPROVAL TO INITIATE REMEDIAL DESIGN OR ACTION BASED ON CONTRACT SIGNATURE BY A-E CONTRACTOR

WITH CORPS OR STATE. THIS FIELD VALUE

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD AND RA. ORIGINAL

PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

FOR CLEANLAN, NP IS A SUBEVENT ONLY FOR RA; IN CERCLIS, NP IS A SUBEVENT FOR BOTH RD AND RA.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF CONTRACT SIGNATURE BY A-E CONTRACTOR

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

OC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-OC

VALUE NAME:

**OBLIGATION CONTRACT VEHICLE** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE THAT FUNDS ARE FIRST OBLIGATED TO THE CONTRACTOR WHO WILL BE PERFORMING THE

REMEDIAL ACTION AT THE SITE. THIS IS A REMEDIAL

ACTION CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/18/88

07/09/93

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

OF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-OF

VALUE NAME:

OPERATIONAL AND FUNCTIONAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

ACTIVITIES NECESSARY TO ENSURE THAT THE REMEDY IS FUNCTIONING PROPERLY AND IS PERFORMING AS DESIGNED. EPA WILL FUND UP TO ONE YEAR OF O&F OR UP TO TEN YEARS OF O&F IF THE REMEDY INVOLVES RESTORATION OF GROUND OR SURFACE

WATER.

START DATE DEFINITION:

COMPLETION OF REMEDY CONSTRUCTION

END DATE DEFINITION:

DATE O&F ACTIVITIES ARE TURNED OVER TO THE STATE AND OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BEGINS.

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/01/93

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

OR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-OR

VALUE NAME:

OSC REPORT COMPLETION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE ON-SCENE

COORDINATOR (OSC) REPORT. THIS IS REMOVAL

SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PA

VALUE NAME:

A-E SELECTION DATE - CURRENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE USACE A-E SELECTION BOARD'S

RECOMMENDATION OF AN A-E TO DESIGN THE PROJECT WILL BE, OR WAS APPROVED BY THE APPROVING AUTHORITY. CURRENT PLANNED START AND ACTUAL

START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PC

VALUE NAME:

PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE 30-DAY PERIOD REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL CONTINGENCY PLAN (NCP) WHERE PUBLIC COMMENTS ARE FORMALLY ACCEPTED ON THE RIFS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RIFS. ORIGINAL

PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PD

VALUE NAME:

PREDESIGN ACTIVITIES

VALUE DEFINITION:

PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF PROCESS DESIGNS THAT

COULD APPLY TO APPROVED REMEDY. OCCURS

CONCURRENTLY WITH ROD PROCEEDINGS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED START, ACTUAL START, AND CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED: USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PE

VALUE NAME:

DENIAL OF PETIT. FOR ASSESS. OF REL.

VALUE DEFINITION:

A PETITION TO THE PRESIDENT, FROM A PERSON AFFECTED OR POSSIBLY AFFECTED BY THE RELEASE OR POTENTIAL RELEASE OF A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, ASKING FOR A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF THE RELEASE OR POTENTIAL RELEASE. THIS IS A

DISCOVERY CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE PETITION RECEIVED BY EPA

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PF

VALUE NAME:

FINAL DRAFT FS SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS THE PRELIMINARY DRAFT FS AND IT IS RECEIVED BY THE EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL

PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PG

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PG

VALUE NAME:

PRELIM DESGN CONDTIONL APPROVAL

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE THAT EPA PROVIDES COMMENTS TO THE PRPS. DUE TO THE EXTENT OF THE COMMENTS, EPA REQUIRES MODIFICATION OF THE SUBMITTAL AND

THEN A RESUBMISSION. THIS FIELD VALUE

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PH

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PH

VALUE NAME:

PRELIM DESIGN FINAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA APPROVES THE PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND PERMITS CONTINUATION OF THE DESIGN

ACTIVITIES. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PΙ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PI

VALUE NAME:

INTERMDT DESGN CONDTL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA PROVIDES COMMENTS TO TEH PRP FOR INCORPORATION INTO THE FINAL INTERMEDIATE DESIGN. THIS VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE

RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

ΡJ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PJ

VALUE NAME:

INTERMOT DESIGN FINAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA ISSUES FINAL APPROVAL OF THE

INTERMEDIATE DESIGNAND PERMITS THE

CONTINUATION OF THE DESIGN ACTIVITIES. THIS FIELD

VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RD

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PΚ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PK

VALUE NAME:

PRE-FINAL DESIGN SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE PRP SUBMITS THE PRE-FINAL DESIGN TO EPA FOR REVIEW. THIS FIELD VALUE

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PL

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PL

VALUE NAME:

PRE-FINL DESGN CONDTL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA PROVIDES COMMENTS TO THE PRP FOR INCORPORATION INTO THE FINAL PRE-FINAL DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT

TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PM

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PM

VALUE NAME:

FINAL DESIGN

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE FINAL DESIGN IS COMPLETED. THIS

FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE OF FINAL DESIGN

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PN

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PN

VALUE NAME:

RA REPORT SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE PRP SUBMITS THE RA REPORT TO EPA FOR REVIEW. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO THE RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PO

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PO

VALUE NAME:

RA REPORT CONDITIONAL APPROVAL

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE THAT EPA PROVIDES COMMENTS TO THE PRP AND REQUESTS RESUBMITTAL OF THE DOCUMENT. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTES A SUBEVENT TO THE

RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PP

VALUE NAME:

RA REPORT FINAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA APPROVES THE FINAL RA REPORT. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE

RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PQ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PQ

VALUE NAME:

FINAL INSPECTION BY EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE CERTIFICATION INSPECTION IS

CONDUCTED. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO THE RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PR

VALUE NAME:

EPA CERTIFCTN OF RA COMPLETION

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA GRANTS CERTIFICATION, THAT THE RA HAS BEEN PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSENT DECREE AND THAT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS HAVE BEEN MET. THE CERTIFIVATION IS GRANTED IN WRITING. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS

A SUBEVENT TO THE RA.

START DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH THE USACE (REAL ESTATE) DISTRICT RECEIVES A FORMAL TASKING TO PREPARE A REAL ESTATE PLANNING

REPORT (REPR).

**END DEFINITION:** 

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH DIVISION APPROVAL IS OBTAINED OR DRAFT REAL

ESTATE PLANNING REPORT (REPR).

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PS

VALUE NAME:

PRELIMINARY START/COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE, EPA OR AN A-E STARTS

PRELIMINARY DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS

A SUBEVENT TO RD. PLANNED START, PLANNED COMPLETION, ACTUAL START AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PX

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PX

VALUE NAME:

PRELIMINARY START

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT A USACE A-E STARTS PRELIMINARY DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. PLANNED START, PLANNED COMPLETION, ACTUAL START, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PY

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PY

VALUE NAME:

PRELIMINARY SUBMITTAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT A USACE A-E SUBMITS A PRELIMINARY

DESIGN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT

TO RD.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE IS

COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO EPA

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/16/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

PZ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-PZ

VALUE NAME:

PRELIMINARY DESIGN SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE PRP SUBMITS THE PRELIMINARY DESIGN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO THE RD.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE IS

COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO EPA

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

QA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-QA

VALUE NAME:

CONTRACTOR QA PLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF APPROVAL, BY EPA, OF THE QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN

ACCORDANCE WITH REGIONAL GUIDANCE. THIS IS A

REMEDIAL ACTION SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RB

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RB

VALUE NAME:

FINAL RFP SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE A-E/USACE SUBMITS FINAL DESIGN RFP.
THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD.
ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED
COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RC

VALUE NAME:

START OF PUBLIC COMMENT

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL FIELD WORK CONDUCTED TOWARD THE COMPLETION OF A REMEDIAL ACTION. PRIOR TO AWARD, THIS ITEM WILL CONTAIN A REALISTIC DATE TO INDICATE WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS SCHEDULED TO BE 100 PERCENT PHYSICALLY COMPLETE. AN ENTRY WILL BE MADE IN THIS FIELD AS SOON AS DESIGN HAS PROGRESSED TO A POINT WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION TIME CAN BE REASONABLY ESTIMATED. AT THE TIME

OF THE AWARD, THIS MUST BE THE FINAL

CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION DATE INCLUDED IN (OR

COMPUTED FROM) THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT

DOCUMENTS. AS WORK PROCEEDS, THE CURRENT AND EXPECTED DATES REFLECT FIRM AND PENDING MOD TRANSACTIONS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, SCHEDULED PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

DATE ON WHICH SAFETY AND QA PLANS ARE APPROVED AND NOTICE TO PROCEED IS GIVEN FOR

START OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

END DEFINITION:

DATE ON WHICH THE CONSTRUCTION IS 95 PERCENT PHYSICALLY COMPLETE AND THE SITE IS READY FOR

PRE-FINAL INSPECTION

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RE

VALUE NAME:

RE ACCESS FOR RA ACQ. BY EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA ACQUIRES REAL ESTATE ACCESS FOR RA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RF

VALUE NAME:

FINAL RFP START

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA, USACE, OR AN A-E STARTS FINAL RFP. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED START, CURRENT PLANNED START,

AND ACTUAL START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RM

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RM

VALUE NAME:

REMOVAL ACTION DECISION DOC

VALUE DEFINITION:

THIS SUBEVENT IS A DECISION DOCUMENT IN

ACCORDANCE WITH 300.820 (A) (4) OF NEW NCP FOR RP

LEAD REMOVALS.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RO

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RO

VALUE NAME:

RA ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE PRP OR CONTRACTOR MOBILIZES TO

START CONSTRUCTION. THIS FIELD REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RO

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RQ

VALUE NAME:

APP/ACC OF QUAL CONTRACTOR

VALUE DEFINITION:

EPA APPROVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF QUALIFIED CONTRACTOR IDENTIFIED BY THE PRPS. THIS IS A

REMOVAL EVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE EPA APPROVES OR ACCEPTS THE REMOVAL

CONTRACTOR IDENTIFIED BY THE PRPS.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/20/92

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RS

VALUE NAME:

RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

VALUE DEFINITION:

SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATIONS WITH CITIZENS WHICH ADDRESSES CITIZEN'S CONCERNS AND COMMENTS EXPRESSED DURING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIODS ON THE RI/FS AND EPA'S RESPONSES TO THE CONCERNS AND COMMENTS. THIS IS A REMEDIAL AND REMOVAL COMMUNITY RELATIONS CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

LAST DATE OF THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

END DEFINITION:

DATE THE ROD OR EDD IS SUBMITTED FOR SIGNATURE

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RT

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RT

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT RFP SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA, USACE, OR AN A-E SUBMITS DRAFT DESIGN RFP. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RU

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RU

VALUE NAME:

R.E. ACCESS IDENT. BY USACE

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE USACE IDENTIFIES REAL ESTATE ACCESS REQUIRED FOR REMEDIAL ACTION. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RW

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RW

VALUE NAME:

RD WORK ASSIGNMENT PACKAGE

VALUE DEFINITION:

SUBMITTAL OF A PACKAGE TO HQ TO PROCURE FUNDS

FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN (RD) ACTIVITIES (I.E.,

WORKPLANS, WORK ASSIGNMENT AMENDMENT (WAA) FORMS, PROCUREMENT REQUEST, ACTION MEMO). THERE MAY BE SEVERAL WORK ASSIGNMENT

PACKAGES SUBMITTED DURING THE PREPARATION OF

AN RD.

START DEFINITION:

**END DEFINITION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RX

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RX

VALUE NAME:

RA COMPLETE

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL FIELD WORK CONDUCTED TOWARD THE COMPLETION OF A REMEDIAL ACTION. PRIOR TO AWARD, THIS ITEM WILL CONTAIN A REALISTIC DATE TO INDICATE WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS SCHEDULED TO BE 100 PERCENT PHYSICALLY COMPLETE. AN ENTRY WILL BE MADE IN THIS FIELD AS SOON AS DESIGN HAS PROGRESSED TO A POINT WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION TIME CAN BE REASONABLY ESTIMATED. AT THE TIME

OF THE AWARD, THIS MUST BE THE FINAL

CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION DATE INCLUDED IN (OR

COMPUTED FROM) THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT

DOCUMENTS. AS WORK PROCEEDS, THE CURRENT AND EXPECTED DATES REFLECT FIRM AND PENDING MOD TRANSACTIONS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RA. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, SCHEDULED PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED: USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/08/90

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

RZ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-RZ

VALUE NAME:

FINAL RFP (100%) COMPLETED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA, USACE, OR A-E SUBMITS FINAL 100 PERCENT RFP. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RD. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION AND CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SC

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SC

VALUE NAME:

SCOPE OF SERVICE FOR RFP

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE ASSOCIATED WITH SCOPE OF SERVICES (SOS)/SCOPE OF WORK (SOW) ON USACE LEAD

PRE-DESIGN OR DESIGN. THIS APPLIES TO SITE SPECIFIC

AND INDEFINITE DELIVERY CONTRACTS.

START DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH USACE

INITIATES PREPARARTION OF SCOPE OF SERVICES (SOS)/SCOPE OF WORK (SOW) ON USACE LEAD

PRE-DESIGN OR DESIGN.

END DEFINITION:

THE ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL DATE AT WHICH USACE FORMALLY SENDS THE SCOPE OF SERVICES (SOS)/SCOPE OF WORK (SOW) TO THE ARCHITECT ENGINEER (AE) TO REQUEST A PROPOSAL FROM THE AE ON USACE LEAD

PRE-DESIGN OR DESIGN.

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

04/10/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SD

**VALUE NAME:** 

FS RECEIVED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS FINAL FS DRAFT, AND IT IS

RECEIVED BY THE EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED

COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SE

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SE

VALUE NAME:

APPL OF EXEMPTION OF 1 YEAR LIMIT

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

EXEMPTIONS ARE REQUIRED WHEN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS REQUIRED FOR AN ACTION EXCEEDS A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF MONTHS. THE NUMBER CHANGED FROM 6 TO 12 MONTHS AS OF 1/23/87. THIS IS A REMOVAL CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN EXEMPTION FROM TIME LIMIT IS

APPROVED BY HEADQUARTERS

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SP

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SP

VALUE NAME:

SITE INSPECTION PRIORITIZATIONS

VALUE DEFINITION:

A SITE INSPECTION PRIORITIZATION ALLOWS REGIONS TO COLLECT REVISED HRS INFORMATION AT SITES WHICH WERE EVALUATED UNDER THE ORIGINAL HRS AND REQUIRE A DECISION. THIS IS A SUBEVENT TO SI.

START DEFINITION:

N/A

END DEFINITION:

THIS COMPLETION DATE IS DEFINED AS THE DATE THE

SP REPORT IS REVIEWED AND ACCEPTED BY THE REGION AND A DISPOSITION (EVENT QUALIFIER) IS

MADE ON THE REPORT.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/07/92

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SR

VALUE NAME:

START RI WORKPLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE/A-E STARTS RI WORKPLAN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION DATES ARE

REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SS

VALUE NAME:

**EPA/STATE CONTRACT SIGNED** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA AND STATE SIGN SUPERFUND CONTRACT. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A

SUBEVENT TO RD. THE ACTUAL SIGNED COMPLETION

DATE IS REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEF'D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

SV

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-SV

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT FS RECEIVED FROM EPA

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE RECEIVES DRAFT FS FROM EPA. THIS

FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

TR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-TR

VALUE NAME:

TEMPORARY RELOCATION

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/05/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

UF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-UF

VALUE NAME:

START FS

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE STARTS THE FS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED START, CURRENT PLANNED START, AND

ACTUAL START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

. UR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-UR

VALUE NAME:

START RI

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE USACE STARTS/THE RI. THIS FIELD VALUE

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL

PLANNED START, CURRENT PLANNED START, AND

ACTUAL START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

٧I

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-VI

VALUE NAME:

PRE-REMOVAL INSPECTION

VALUE DEFINITION:

DATE OF SITE INSPECTION CONDUCTED BEFORE THE

REMOVAL.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/20/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WA

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WA

VALUE NAME:

WORK PLAN SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE PRP SUBMITS THE WORK PLAN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO

RI, FS, CO, RD, RA, OR REMOVAL.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WB

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENY-ID-WB

VALUE NAME:

WORK PLAN CONDITIONAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE HTAT EPA CONDITIONALLY APPROVES AND PROVIDES COMMENTS TO THE PRP ON THE WORK PLAN... DUE TO THE EXTENT OF THE COMMENTS, THE PRPS ARE REQUIRED TO MODIFY THE SUBMISSION AND RESUBMIT THE WORK PLAN FOR FINAL APPROVAL. THIS FIELD REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RI, FS.

CO, RD, OR RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WC.

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WC

VALUE NAME:

WORK PLAN FINAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA APPROVES THE WORK PLAN AND

PERMITS THE START OF THE RI. THIS FIELD

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RI, FS, CO, RD, OR

RA.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WD

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WD

VALUE NAME:

DRINKING WATER PROVIDED (RA)

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

PROVIDING THE ALTERNATIVE WATER SOURCES TO COMMUNITIES THAT HAVE A CONTAMINATED WATER SUPPLY. THIS IS A REMEDIAL ACTION CORE SUBEVENT.

START DEFINITION:

DATE WATER IS FIRST PROVIDED

END DEFINITION:

DATE WHEN WATER IS NO LONGER PROVIDED

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WF

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WF

VALUE NAME:

START FS WORKPLAN

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE STARTS THE FS WORKPLAN. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED START, CURRENT PLANNED START.

AND ACTUAL START DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

07/09/93

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WG

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-WG

VALUE NAME:

RI REPORT SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT THE PRP SUBMITS THE RI REPORT TO EPA FOR REVIEW. THIS FIELD REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT

TO THE RI OR CO.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WH

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WH

VALUE NAME:

RI REPORT CONDITIONAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA CONDITIONALLY APPROVES AND PROVIDES COMMENTS TO THE PRP ON THE RI REPORT. DUE TO THE EXTENT OF THE COMMENTS, THE PRPS ARE REQUIRED TO MODIFY THE SUBMISSION AND RESUBMIT FOR FINAL APPROVAL. THIS FIELD REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RI OR CO.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

07/09/93

### U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WI

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-WI

VALUE NAME:

RI REPORT FINAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DTAE THAT EPA APPROVES THE RI REPORT. THIS

FIELD REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE RI OR CO.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WJ

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WJ

VALUE NAME:

**FS REPORT SUBMITTED** 

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE RP SUBMITS THE FS TO EPA FOR

REVIEW. THIS FIELD REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE

FS OR CO.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WK

SUB CATEGORY: SUBEVENT-ID-WK

VALUE NAME:

FS REPORT CONDITIONAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THE EPA CONDITIONALLY APPROVES THE FS AND PROVIDES COMMENTS TO THE PRPS ON THE FS REPORT. DUE TO THE EXTENT OF THE COMMENTS, THE PRPS ARE REQUIRED TO MODIFY THE SUBMISSION AND RESUBMIT FOR FINAL APPROVAL. THIS FIELD VALUE

REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO FS OR CO.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WL

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WL

VALUE NAME:

FS REPORT FINAL APPROVAL

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE THAT EPA APPROVES THE FINAL FS. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO THE FS OR

CO.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

11/06/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WR

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WR

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT RI SUBMITTED

**VALUE DEFINITION:** 

THE DATE USACE SUBMITS THE DRAFT RI WORKPLAN TO EPA. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION, CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION, AND ACTUAL COMPLETION

DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WS

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WS

VALUE NAME:

DRAFT FS SUBMITTED

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE EPA SUBMITS A DRAFT FS TO USACE. THIS FIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS. CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION AND ACTUAL

COMPLETION DATES ARE REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3101

FIELD VALUE:

WU

SUB CATEGORY:

SUBEVENT-ID-WU

VALUE NAME:

EVENT IAG AMEND. USACE SIGNAT.

VALUE DEFINITION:

THE DATE USACE SIGNS THE IAG AMENDMENT.

THISFIELD VALUE REPRESENTS A SUBEVENT TO RI/FS.

THE ACTUAL COMPLETION DATE IS REQUIRED.

START DEFINITION:

END DEFINITION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

SEARCH NAME:

C3102

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, C2101, AND C3101

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3104

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-NAME

COMMON NAME:

**NAME** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL NAME OF THE SUBEVENT ASSOCIATED

WITH AN EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

30

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3101, SUBEVENT-ID, FOR VALID ENTRIES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C3101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

IN WASTELAN, SUBEVENT NAME IS GENERATED FOR

ALL SUBEVENT TYPES AS LISTED UNDER THE

SUBEVENT ID (C3101) DATA ELEMENT AND CANNOT BE CHANGED FOR THOSE VALUES SHOWN. FOR SUBEVENT ID VALUES BEGINNING WITH X, Y, OR Z, OR VALUES WITH THE SECOND CHARACTERS AS NUMERIC THE NAME MAY BE GENERATED BY THE REGIONAL SYSTEM

ADMINISTRATOR.

SEARCH NAME:

C3105

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-SCAP-NOTE

COMMON NAME:

SCAP NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED COMMENT THAT IS INTENDED FOR

SPACE CONSTRAINED OUTPUT REPORTS (E.G.,

PRIMARILY SCAP).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 20 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

WASTELAN:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

ISIF:

REFERRED TO AS 'FS PUBLIC NOTICE.'

ONLY VALID FOR C3101 = 'CF'

SEARCH NAME:

C3108

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-SHORT-NAME

COMMON NAME:

**ABBREVIATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ABBREVIATED NAME OF A SUBEVENT WITHIN AN OPERABLE UNIT WHICH APPEARS ON OUTPUT REPORTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

04/11/94

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

AC **RA-AWD** AM **ACT-MEMO** AQ **REACORA** AE AWARD CA CC **PCLOREP** CE **REV CRP CF** RI/FS PB **COM INTV** CI CRP IMP CN CP CRP

CS SFTY-PLN CV RCRP IMP DA FIN-PKG DC **RDT-DECN** DE PRE-DESN **AE DELIV** DL **DNY-ASMT** DN DP PUB.NOT1 RI/FS DR DR  $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{V}$ RMVL-DW **CONTAM-S** EC EN RE ENFRA INF REP ER ES **ESD** FIN INSP FI **FLD-OVER** FO RI/FS FW FW HA **H-ADVIS** IF **FACT-SHT** FIN-INSP IN ME 2M-EXMPT ML MAIL-LST

NE	AENEGOTI
NP	RD-NTP
OC	OBCONVEH
OR	OSC RPT
PD	PRE-DESN
PE	PET ASMT
PR	REPR
PZ	PRELIM-RD
QA	QA-PLAN
RC	CONSTRUC
RE	RE ACS O
RM	RADD
RS	<b>RESP SUM</b>
RW	WKR-ASGN
SC	SOS/SOW
SE	<b>IY-EXMPT</b>
SP	SITINPR
VI	VI
WD	RA-DW

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C3101** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

NINE-POSITION ALPHA NAME AND A ONE-POSITION

SEQUENCE NUMBER.

SEARCH NAME:

C3109

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ACTIVITY-LINK

COMMON NAME:

**ACTIVITY LINK** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE USED BY SYSTEM DEVELOPERS FOR PRINTING

EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

8 .

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3110

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ID-SORT

COMMON NAME:

TYPE SORT

FIELD DEFINITION:

UNIQUE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH SUBEVENT (C3101) SO THAT INTEGRATED SCAP AND OTHER REPORTS CAN

PRINT RECORDS IN A SPECIFIED ORDER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3111

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-GENERIC-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

GENERIC TYPE CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

TWO-POSITION SUBEVENT TYPE CODE THAT DROPS THE SEQUENCE NUMBER(THIRD POSITION) USED IN C3101. THIS ELEMENT IS USED FOR REPORT PROGRAMMING.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3101, SUBEVENT-ID

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C3101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3120

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ORIGINAL-PLANNED-START

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE ACTION ON A SUBEVENT IS ORIGINALLY

PLANNED TO START.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C3122

DATA STEWARD:

EPA OR USACE REQ'D; EPA OR USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATE IS THE FIRST PLANNED START DATE ENTERED FOR THE SUBEVENT AND CAN BE VIEWED ONLY WHEN DISPLAYED ON A REPORT. SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE FIRST PLANNED START DATE

ENTERED (C3122).

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3121

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ORIGINAL-COMPLETION

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE ACTION ON A SUBEVENT WAS ORIGINALLY

PLANNED TO BE COMPLETED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

09/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE:

12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C3123

DATA STEWARD:

EPA OR USACE REQ'D; EPA OR USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATE IS THE FIRST PLANNED COMPLETION DATE ENTERED FOR THE SUBEVENT AND CAN BE VIEWED ONLY WHEN DISPLAYED ON A REPORT. SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE FIRST PLANNED COMPLETION

DATE ENTERED (C3123).

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3122

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CURRENT-START

COMMON NAME:

START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE ACTION ON A SUBEVENT IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO START. ORIGINALLY WHEN A SUBEVENT IS ADDED, THE ORIGINAL PLANNED START DATE IS COPIED INTO THE CURRENT PLANNED START DATE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C3122 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO PLAN

COMPLETE DATE (C3123).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

DERIVATION:

**CERCLIS:** 

IF C3122 = BLANK AND C3128 IS NOT BLANK, THEN C3122 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C3128. MAY ALSO BE

MANUALLY ENTERED.

WASTELAN:

C3122 IS MANUALLY ENTERED IN WASTELAN.

DATA STEWARD:

EPA OR USACE REQ'D; EPA OR USACE DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3123

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CURRENT-COMPLETION

COMMON NAME:

PLAN COMPLETE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DATE ACTION ON A SUBEVENT IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO BE FINISHED. ORIGINALLY WHEN A SUBEVENT IS ADDED, THE ORIGINAL PLANNED COMPLETION DATE IS COPIED INTO THE CURRENT

PLANNED COMPLETION DATE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS: C3129

WASTELAN:

MANUALLY ENTERED IN WASTELAN.

DATA STEWARD:

EPA OR USACE REQ'D; EPA OR USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0340 WHERE C3101 = AX1 AND C2101 = RD. THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 1670 WHERE C3101=IA FOR C2101=RA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3124

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ACTUAL-START

COMMON NAME:

ACTUAL START DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL START DATE OF A SUBEVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C3124 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO SYSTEM DATE; MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ACTUAL

COMPLETE DATE (C3125).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0142 WHERE C3101=PA AND C2101=RD. IF C3124=BLANK REFERENCE C3122. THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 1605 WHERE

C3101 = IZ AND C2101 = RD.

SEARCH NAME:

C3125

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ACTUAL-COMPLETION

COMMON NAME:

**ACTUAL COMPLETE DATE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACTUAL COMPLETION OR OCCURRENCE DATE OF A SUBEVENT THAT RELATES TO A SPECIFIC RESPONSE OR

RESPONSE-RELATED EVENT (C2101).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

C3125 MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THE SYSTEM DATE; MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ACTUAL

START DATE (C3124).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

EPA AND USACE REQ'D; EPA AND USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0046 WHERE C3101=DL OR CA AND C2101=RD. THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0335 WHERE C3101 = AX1 AND C2101=RD. THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0970 WHERE C3101=FZ1 AND

C2101 = RD.

SEARCH NAME:

C3126

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ORIGINAL-START-FYQ

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY/QUARTER START

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH A SUBEVENT WAS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO START.

CERCLIS CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

**KEYWORDS:** 

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BOTH** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C3122

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3127

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ORIG-COMPLETION-FYO

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL PLANNED FY/QUARTER COMPLETION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH A

SUBEVENT WAS ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO BE

COMPLETED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

C3123

C3129

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS DATE FIELD CAN BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM THE NON-CORE C3123 SUBEVENT CURRENT PLANNED COMPLETION DATE OR THE CORE C3129 SUBEVENT CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER COMPLETION DATE.

SEARCH NAME:

C3128

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CURRENT-START-FYQ

COMMON NAME:

CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER START

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH THE

SUBEVENT IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO START.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C3129

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CURR-COMPLETION-DATE-FYO

COMMON-NAME:

CURRENT PLANNED FY/QUARTER COMPLETION

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR AND QUARTER IN WHICH THE

SUBEVENT IS CURRENTLY PLANNED TO BE

COMPLETED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS:

MAY BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3123 OR

MANUALLY ENTERED.

WASTELAN:

CAN ONLY BE SYSTEM GENERATED.

ISIF:

MANUALLY ENTERED, NEVER SYSTEM GENERATED.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3131

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3132

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD2

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO TWO CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3133

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD3

COMMON NAME: REGIONAL FIELD 3

FIELD DEFINITION: REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3134

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-REGIONAL-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3135

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ENF-ACT-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

ACTIVITY TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN AN ENFORCEMENT REMEDY GENERATES A SUBEVENT, THE ACTIVITY CODE IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR REPORTING PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY

NOT IN USE.)

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3136

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ENF-ACT-CATKEY

COMMON NAME:

**ACTIVITY CONCATENATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C101 AND C3135

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3137

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ENF-REM-ACT

COMMON NAME:

REMEDY ACTIVITY

FIELD DEFINITION:

WHEN AN ENFORCEMENT REMEDY GENERATES AN ACTIVITY, THE ACTIVITY CODE IS PLACED IN THIS FIELD. USED FOR REPORTING PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY

NOT IN USE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3138

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ENF-REM-CATKEY

COMMON NAME:

**REMEDY CONCATENATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES. (CURRENTLY NOT IN USE.)

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C101, C3135, AND C3137

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3139

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION: FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3140

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-DATE

COMMON-NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE SUBEVENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD DATE AND MOD DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3141

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE SUBEVENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3142

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE SUBEVENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3143

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ORIGINAL-START-FY

COMMON NAME:

ORIGINAL START FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3144

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-ORIG-COMPLETION-FY

COMMON-NAME:

ORIGINAL COMPLETION FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3145

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CURRENT-START-FY

COMMON NAME:

START FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: TWO NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3146

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-CURR-COMPLETION-DATE-FY

COMMON NAME:

COMPLETION DATE FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: TWO NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3147

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-OWNER

COMMON NAME:

OWNER

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES IF SUBEVENT IS OWNED BY THE REGION OR

USACE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 **CLEANLAN 5.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REGIONALLY OWNED BUT OF NO

INTEREST TO USACE

Æ,

REGIONALLY OWNED, USACE HAS

INTEREST-

'n. **USACE OWNED** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C1902 AND C3101

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT MAINTAINED IN WASTELAN. UPDATED AFTER A USACE TO REGION DOWNLOAD INTO WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3148

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-USACE-FLAG

COMMON NAME:

USACE FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

INDICATES WHETHER THE SUBEVENT HAS BEEN

DOWNLOADED TO CLEANLAN.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0 CLEANLAN 5.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

,2,

HAS BEEN DOWNLOADED

HAS NOT BEEN DOWNLOADED

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

UPDATED IN WASTELAN AFTER A USACE TO REGION

DOWNLOADED INTO WASTELAN. UPDATED IN

CLEANLAN AFTER A REGION TO USACE DOWNLOADED

INTO CLEANLAN.

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: REGIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3149

SYSTEM NAME:

C3149

COMMON NAME:

SUBEVENT MULTIPLE SEQUENCE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

NON-UPLOADED REGIONAL SUBEVENTS ARE TRACKED USING THIS SEQUENCE NUMBER. WHEN THE USER ADDS MULTIPLE REGIONAL SUBEVENTS OF THE SAME TYPE THIS SEQUENCE NUMBER UNIQUELY INDENTIFIES

EACH ONE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3150

SYSTEM NAME:

C3150

COMMON NAME:

PROGRAMMATIC SEQUENCE NUMBER

FIELD DEFINITION:

NUMBER USED TO INDICATE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

FOR SUBEVENTS.

KEYWORDS:

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/01/91

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

USER WITH SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION RIGHTS CAN

UPDATE THIS SEQUENCE NUMBER.

SEARCH NAME:

C3201

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

SEQ NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER USED BY THE SYSTEM TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION FOR

AN EVENT.

**KEYWORDS**:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

**INDEX CLASS:** 

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'000' - '999', 'NEW'

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS: THIS FIELD MUST BE BLANK. IT CAN ONLY BE

CHANGED THROUGH THE WASTELAN UPLOAD.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3202

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-TYPE (R)

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CORE DATA ELEMENT INDICATING THE TYPE OF PLANNED OR ACTUAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTION THAT

APPLIES TO A (C2101) EVENT TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'\*' = ADD/DELETE ACN/DCN

'A' = ACTUAL OBLIGATION

'C' = COMMITMENT'D' = DEOBLIGATION 'E' = RA COST ESTIMATE

'H' = TES WORK ASSIGNMENT AMOUNT-(TASKING)

'M' = DECOMMITMENT 'P' = PLANNED OBLIGATION

'O' = TES SUSPENSE

'R' = REMOVAL CONTRACTOR CEILING

'T' = TOTAL REMOVAL CEILING

'W' = DE-TASKING

'X' = REGIONAL FINANCIAL 'Y' = REGIONAL FINANCIAL 'Z' = REGIONAL FINANCIAL

EDIT CRITERIA:

MUST BE ONE OF THE VALID CODES LISTED ABOVE;

BLANK IS NOT ALLOWED.

FINANCIAL TYPE CANNOT BE CHANGED. FINANCIAL TYPES A, C, D, AND M MUST HAVE AN ACN/DCN

COMBINATION.

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE. 'E' IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FINANCIAL NOTE FIELD (C3242) AT THE RI/FS EVENT.

07/09/93

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION: .

The second of th

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

IN WASTELAN, THERE IS AN OPTION ON THE FINANCIAL POP-UP MENUS WHICH ALLOWS THE USER TO ENTER ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS. SEE C2192 AND C2193.

SEARCH NAME:

C3203

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-DCN (R)

COMMON NAME:

DCN (DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER)

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE DCN IS A SIX-DIGIT CODE ASSIGNED BY THE FMO IN A REGION OR OERR/OWPE IN HEADQUARTERS TO A FUNDING DOCUMENT TO ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO TRACK THE FUNDING DOCUMENT BY THE FUNDS CONTROL ACTIVITY AND TO TRACK THE FUNDING DOCUMENT THROUGH ITS LIFE CYCLE. THIS NUMBER,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH C3204 ACN (ACN/DCN

COMBINATION), UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Δ

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

SIX TEXT CHARACTERS OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

C3203 CANNOT BE PARTIALLY FILLED. C3203 CANNOT

BE BLANK IF C3204, ACN, CONTAINS DATA.

**DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT** 

ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, EVENTS, OR CERHELP. THEY ARE ALLOWED ACROSS FINANCIAL TYPES WITHIN THE

SAME EVENT.

CERCLIS: DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE, IF C3202 = A, C, D, OR M.

WASTELAN: USER CANNOT CHANGE DCN ONCE IT HAS

BEEN UPLOADED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THE DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER (DCN) IS THE

PAGE C32-4

FOCAL POINT OF THE FUNDS CONTROL PROCESS. EVERY COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION MUST HAVE A DCN. THE DCN MAY BE CONSIDERED AN EXTENSION OF THE ACCOUNT NUMBER. IT IS A UNIQUE NUMBER FOR EACH RELATED COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION FOR AN ACTIVITY. THE DCN SERVES THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES:

- 1. ESTALISHES A LINK BETWEEN IFMS AND CERCLIS THAT ALLOWS FOR AUTOMATED TRANSFERS OF IFMS DATA TO CERCLIS.
- 2. PROVIDES A UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER FOR EACH SPENDING TRANSACTION.
- 3. PROVIDES A LINK BETWEEN THE DOCUMENT CONTROL REGISTER AND THE COMPUTER REPORTS.

SEARCH NAME:

C3204

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-ACCOUNT (R)

COMMON NAME:

ACN (IFMS ACCOUNT NUMBER)

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ACN IS A TEN-DIGIT CODE ASSIGNED BY THE FMO IN A REGION OR OERR/OWPE IN HEADQUARTERS TO A FUNDING DOCUMENT TO ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO TRACK THE FUNDING DOCUMENT THROUGH ITS LIFE CYCLE. THIS NUMBER, IN CONJUNCTION WITH C3203 ACN (ACN/DCN COMBINATION), UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES

A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEN TEXT CHARACTERS

POSITIONS

1 - 2: SOURCE YEAR OF FUNDING 3 - 4: APPROPRIATION + PROGRAM

**ELEMENT** 

5 - 6: ALLOWANCE HOLDER 7: RESPONSIBILITY CENTER

8: ACTIVITY

9 -10: SITE/SPILL 1D

EDIT CRITERIA:

C3204 CANNOT BE PARTIALLY FILLED. C3204 CANNOT

BE BLANK IF C3203, DCN, CONTAINS DATA.

DUPLICATE ACN/DCN COMBINATIONS ARE NOT

ALLOWED ACROSS SITES, EVENTS, OR CERHELP. THEY ARE ALLOWED ACROSS FINANCIAL TYPES WITHIN THE

SAME EVENT.

CERCLIS: DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A VALUE, IF C3202 = A, C, D, OR M.

WASTELAN: USER CANNOT CHANGE DCN ONCE IT HAS

BEEN UPLOADED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**PAGE C32-6** 

#### 12/15/93

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THE ACCOUNT NUMBER IS THE PRIMARY LINK
BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND THE
PROGRAM BUDGET STRUCTURE.

THE ACCOUNT CONTROL NUMBER (ACN) IS THE FOCAL POINT OF THE FUNDS CONTROL PROCESS. EVERY COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION MUST HAVE AN ACN. THE ACN MAY BE CONSIDERED AN EXTENSION OF THE ACCOUNT NUMBER. IT IS A UNIQUE NUMBER FOR EACH RELATED COMMITMENT AND OBLIGATION FOR AN ACTIVITY. THE ACN SERVES THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES:

- 1. ESTABLISHES A LINK BETWEEN IFMS AND CERCLIS THAT ALLOWS FOR AUTOMATAED TRANSFERS OF IFMS DATA TO CERCLIS.
- 2. PROVIDES A UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER FOR EACH SPENDING TRANSACTION.
- 3. PROVIDES A LINK BETWEEN THE DOCUMENT CONTROL REGISTER AND THE COMPUTER REPORTS.

# 12/15/93

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

SEARCH NAME:

C3205

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, C2101, AND C3201

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3206

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-FMS-FLAG (R)

COMMON NAME:

IFMS FLAG

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT INDICATES WHETHER FINANCIAL DATA HAS BEEN MANUALLY ENTERED INTO CERCLIS OR

TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'C' = CERCLIS INPUT (D)

'E' = ERROR DISCREPANCY

'F' = FMS TRANSFER

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

IF THE IFMS FLAG IS 'F' OR 'E', ONLY THE FOLLOWING FIELDS CAN BE CHANGED BY THE REGIONS: BUDGET SOURCE (C3229), FND PRIORITY STATUS (C3225), CONTRACT VEH (C3239), CONTRACTOR NAME (C3241), SCAP NOTE (C3242), AND REGIONAL FIELDS (C3244-C3247). IF C3206 = C, ALL DATA MAY BE EDITED. THE SYSTEM PERMITS A CHANGE FROM A VALUE OF 'E' TO 'F' REPRESENTING AGREEMENT WITH THE RECORDS AS SHOWN. USER CANNOT DELETE FINANCIAL RECORD WHERE C3206 - 'E' OR 'E' AND NO

FINANCIAL RECORD WHERE C3206 = 'E' OR 'F', AND NO PARENT RECORDS ASSOCIATED WITH AN IFMS RECORD

MAY BE DELETED

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3207

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-OBLIGATING-DOC-NR

COMMON NAME:

**OBLIGATING DOCUMENT NUMBER** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THIS CODE, ASSIGNED BY THE OBLIGATING OFFICIAL, CONSISTS OF TEN DIGITS (LEADING BLANKS MAY BE ZERO FILLED) AND IS USED BY THE SERVICING FINANCE OFFICE (SFO) TO RELATE PAYMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS BACK TO THE ORIGINAL OBLIGATION.

THE

NUMBER IS UNIQUE TO EACH DOCUMENT PROCESSED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

WASTELAN:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS TO HELP DETERMINE CONTRACTOR VEHICLE NAME. THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN

SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C3208

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-SUBOBJECT-CLASS

COMMON NAME:

**OBJECT CLASS** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN OBJECT CLASS IS A CODE WHICH IS USED TO

IDENTIFY THE KIND OF MATERIALS OR SERVICES TO BE

OBTAINED. THE FOUR-DIGIT CODE IDENTIFIES

TRANSACTIONS TO SMALLER GROUPINGS WITHIN A

MAJOR OBJECT CLASS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT UP TO FOUR CHARACTERS LONG OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS TO HELP

DETERMINE CONTRACTOR VEHICLE TYPES.

SEARCH NAME:

C3209

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-ACN-DCN-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

UNIQUE KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT)

CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

16DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C3203 AND C3204

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3218

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-PLANNED-OBL-FYQ

COMMON NAME:

PLANNED OBLIGATION FISCAL YEAR/QUARTER

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE QUARTER AND FISCAL YEAR WHEN AN

OBLIGATION IS PLANNED TO OCCUR.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THREE NUMERIC CHARACTERS OR BLANK. LAST

CHARACTER MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4.

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS:

IF C3202 = P AND USER ENTERS C3220, C3218 IS SYSTEM GENERATED. IF C3202 = P AND USER ENTERS C3218. C3220 IS SYSTEM GNEERATED. C3218 AND C3220 ARE

READ/WRITE FIELDS.

WASTELAN:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ON SCREENS. IF C3202 = P, AND THE USER ENTERS C3220, C3218 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN DATA FILE. OTHERWISE, C3218

IS BLANK.

ISIF:

IF C3202 = P, THEN C3218 CAN BE ENTERED IN ISIF, OTHERWISE C3218 IS BLANK. IF C3202 = P, WHEN USER ENTERS C3218, C3220 IS SYSTEM GENERATED IN DATA

FILE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3219

SYSTEM NAME: FINANCIAL-HISTORICAL-INDICATOR

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3220

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE APPROVED, OFFICIAL DATE WHEN A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION IS MADE FOR AN EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C3218** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

IF C3202 = 'P' AND C3220 = BLANK AND C3218 IS NOT

BLANK, THEN C3220 = MM/DD/YYYY OF C3218.

THIS DATE IS NOT THE DATE WHEN A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION WAS POSTED IN IFMS OR CERCLIS.

SEARCH NAME:

C3225

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-FUND-PRIORITY-STATUS

COMMON NAME:

FND PRIORITY STATUS

FIELD DEFINITION:

DESIGNATES THE FUNDING STATUS OF A GIVEN

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION FOR AN ACTIVITY FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'ALT' = ALTERNATE (A SECONDARY PRIORITY EVENT

THAT IS MOVING TOWARD THE POINT OF OBLIGATION AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED TO REPLACE A GIVEN "APPROVED" EVENT)

'APR' = APPROVED (A HIGH PRIORITY EVENT THAT POSSESSES A HIGH LIKELIHOOD OF REQUIRING

FUNDING DURING THE FISCAL YEAR)

'CON' = CONTINGENCY FUNDING (FUNDING NEEDS FOR

POTENTIAL PROJECT TAKEOVERS)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3228

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-WORK-ASGN-IAG-NBR

COMMON NAME:

WORK ASGN NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

NUMBER OF THE TES WORK ASSIGNMENT OR THE FEDERAL FACILITY INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT THAT

SUPPORTS THE RESPONSE ACTIVITY.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/13/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

FIRST CHARACTER ALPHA, LAST FIVE CHARACTERS

NUMERIC. BLANK IS VALID. FIELD CANNOT BE

PARTIALLY FILLED.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3229

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-EVENT-BUDGET-SOURCE

COMMON NAME:

BUDGET SOURCE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE THAT IDENTIFIES THE SOURCE OF BUDGETED DOLLARS FOR A PLANNED AND/OR ACTUAL EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'' = BLANK

'B' = REIMBURSABLE 'D' = HQ REMEDIAL 'E' = ENFORCEMENT 'L' = FEDERAL FACILITY 'M' = HO REMOVAL 'N' = HQ ENFORCEMENT

'R' = REMEDIAL'V' = REMOVAL'O' = OTHER

EDIT CRITERIA:

IF C3202 = 'P', C3229 IS REQUIRED, OTHERWISE BLANK

IS VALID.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3230

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-AMOUNT

COMMON NAME:

**AMOUNT** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TOTAL DOLLARS ASSOCIATED WITH A FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION FOR AN EVENT.

KEYWORDS: -

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

N

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO NINE NUMBERS OR ZERO

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3231

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-FMS-OPEN-COMMITMENT

COMMON NAME:

IFMS OPEN COMMITMENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONTAINS THE COMMITMENT AMOUNT MINUS ANY DECOMMITMENTS OR OBLIGATIONS AND IS INITIATED

WHEN THE FIRST COMMITMENT RECORD IS

TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

EDIT CRITERIA:

OPEN COMMITMENT IS REDUCED TO ZERO WHEN THE FINAL OBLIGATION IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS. THIS ELEMENT IS CALCULATED USING RECORDS WITH "F"

OR "E" IN C3206 (IFMS FLAG).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN

SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C3232

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-TOT-OPEN-COMMITMENT

COMMON NAME:

TOTAL OPEN COMMITMENT

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONTAINS THE COMMITMENT AMOUNT MINUS ANY DECOMMITMENTS OR OBLIGATIONS AND IS INITIATED WHEN THE FIRST COMMITMENT RECORD IS ENTERED

BY THE REGION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

9

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**NUMERIC** 

EDIT CRITERIA:

OPEN COMMITMENT IS REDUCED TO ZERO WHEN THE FINAL OBLIGATION IS TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS. THIS ELEMENT IS CALCULATED USING RECORDS WITH "C".

"F", OR "E" IN C3206 (IFMS FLAG).

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT MAINTAINED IN

WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3233

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-FMS-FINAL-OBLIGATION

COMMON NAME:

IFMS FINAL OBLIGATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE LAST OBLIGATION HAS BEEN MADE FOR A COMMITMENT. THE FLAG IS ACTIVATED WHEN THE FINAL OBLIGATION IS TRANSFERRED TO

IFMS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

**WASTELAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'Y' = LAST OBLIGATION MADE

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT MAINTAINED IN

WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3234

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-WORK-ASGN-AMEND-NBR

COMMON NAME:

AMND NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NUMBER WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE

AMENDMENT OF A CONTRACT WORK ASSIGNMENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 06/14/89

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: '00' - '99' OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3238

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-VEHICLE-ABBREVIATION

COMMON NAME:

**VEHICLE SHORT NAME** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ABBREVIATED NAME OF A FUNDING VEHICLE

WHICH APPEARS ON OUTPUT REPORTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/21/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**VEHICLE CODES:** 

SHORT NAME CODE

ARCS

'ARC'

'BUR'

COOPAG

'CAG'

'EBS'

CNTRCT 'CNT'

'COE'

'PRP'

**EBASCO** 

'EML'

**ERCS** 'ERC' 8(A) 'ETA'

FIT 'FIT' GANNETT 'GAN' GEOTRN 'GEO' HOOKER 'HKR' IAG 'IAG LCNTRT 'LTC' 'MSC'

**MSCA** NTP

'NTP' 'OFS'

OSRVC

OTHERERC

'OTH'

REM 'REM' REMFIT 'RMF'

TAT TATZONE 'TAT' 'TAZ'

TES

'TES'

#### TE/15/91

# COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTONARY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS C3239** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS.

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3239

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-VEHICLE

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACT VEH

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FUNDING VEHICLE/MECHANISM THAT (1) HAS FUNDED, (2) IS CURRENTLY FUNDING. OR (3) IS

PLANNED FOR FUNDING OF AN EVENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS ARE ALPHA. THE LAST

TWO CHARACTERS ARE NUMERIC.

**CONTRACT VEHICLE CODES** 

CODE NAME

' BLANK

'ARC' ALTERNATE REMEDIAL CONTRACTING

STRATEGY

'BUR' = BURECS

'CAG' = COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

'CNT' = CONTRACT

'COE' = U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

'ERS' = EBASCO 'EML' = EMSL

'ERC' = EMERGENCY RESPONSE CLEANUP SERVICES

'ESS' = ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT SERVICES

'ETA' = 8(A) CONTRACT

'FIT' = FIELD INVESTIGATION TEAM

'GAN' = GANNETT 'GEO' = GEOTRANS

'HKR' = HOOKER, NIAGARA FALLS, NY 'IAG' = INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT

'LTC' = LETTER CONTRACTS

'MSC' = MULTI-SITE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

'NTP' - NOTICE TO PROCEED 'OFS' = ORDER FOR SERVICES

'OTH' = OTHER

'PRP' = FUND PORTION OF COST SHARE AGMT WITH RP

**PAGE C32-26** 

- 'RAC' = RESPONSE ACTION CONTRACT
- 'REM' = REMEDIAL PLANNING & CONSTRUCTION, 14
- 'RMF' = REMEDIAL PLANNING & CONSTRUCTION/FIELD
- 'ROC' = REGIONAL OVERSITE CONTRACT
- 'STA' = START CONTRACT
- 'TAT' = TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAM
- 'TAZ' = TAT ZONE 1, 2, ETC.
- 'TES' = UNSPECIFIED
- 'TES03' = CDM
- 'TESO4' = JACOBS
- 'TESOS' CDM
- 'TESO6' = ALLIANCE
- 'TESO7' = CDM
- 'TESO8' = DYNAMAC
- 'TESO9' = PRC
- 'TES10' = METCALF & EDDY
- 'TESII' = SAIC
- 'TES12' = PRC

IF THE VEHICLE CODE IS 'ARC' OR 'TES (UNSPECIFIED), C3241 IS SYSTEM GENERATED AS INDICATED BY THE NUMBER AND C2641 BECOMES A VIEW ONLY FIELD.

#### C3239 = ARCXX WHERE XX = THE FOLLOWING CODES:

- ' ' = BLANK
- '00' = ARTHUR D. LITTLE
- '01' = BECHTEL
- '02' = BLACK & VEATCH
- .03. = CDM
- '04' = CH2M HILL
- '05' = DONOHUE & ASSOCIATES
- '06' = EBASCO
- '07' = ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT
- '08' = FLUOR DANIEL
- '09' = ICF
- '10' = JACOBS ENGINEERING
- '11' = MALCOLM-PIRNIE
- '12' = METCALF & EDDY
- '13' = MORRISON & KNUDSON
- '14' = NUS CORPORATION
- '15' = PRC ENVIRONMENTAL
- '16' = SVERDRUP
- '17' = TAMS CONSULTANTS
- '18' = TETRA-TECH
- '19' = TRC ENVIRONMENTAL
- '20' = URS CORP.
- '21' = **WESTON**
- '22' = WW ENGINEERING

**PAGE C32-27** 

07/09/93

# U.S. EPA SUPERFUND PROGRAM COMPREHENSIVE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3240

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-FY

COMMON NAME:

FISCAL YEAR

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE FISCAL YEAR WHEN A FINANCIAL TRANSACTION IS MADE FOR AN EVENT. THIS ELEMENT IS SYSTEM GENERATED; HOWEVER, A USER MUST OVERRIDE THE SYSTEM ASSIGNMENT WHEN (1) A DEOBLIGATION DID NOT OCCUR IN THE SAME FISCAL YEAR AS THE OBLIGATION TO REFLECT THE FISCAL YEAR OF THE DOLLARS, NOT THE DEOBLIGATIONS ITSELF, AND (2) AN OUTLAY OR CREDIT DID NOT

OCCUR IN THE SAME FISCAL YEAR AS THE OBLIGATION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

12/17/85

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TWO NUMERIC CHARACTERS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

C3220

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE FINANCIAL FISCAL YEAR IS SYSTEM GENERATED FROM FIN DATE (C3220) IF THE USER BYPASSES THIS FIELD WHEN ADDING A FINANCIAL RECORD, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF DEOBLIGATIONS, OUTLAYS, OR CREDITS.

WASTELAN:

NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN SCREENS. SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3220 OR C3216 WHEN C2602 IS NOT EQUAL TO P, FROM C2618 WHEN C2602 = P. IT CAN

ALSO BE MANUALLY ENTERED.

SEARCH NAME:

C3241

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-KONTRACTOR-NAME

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACTOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE NAME OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM ASSOCIATED

WITH THE FINANCIAL TRANSACTION.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

20DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

TEXT (REFER TO C3239 FOR CONTRACTOR NAMES WHEN

C3241 IS SYSTEM GENERATED)

EDIT CRITERIA:

CERCLIS:

MAY BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3207 (OBLIGATING

DOCUMENT NUMBER) WHEN FINANCIAL DATA IS

TRANSFERRED FROM IFMS. SYSTEM GENERATED CODE

WILL NOT OVERWRITE ANY DATA PREVIOUSLY

ENTERED BY USER.

MAY ALSO BE SYSTEM GENERATED FROM C3239

(CONTRACT VEHICLE) WHEN FIRST THREE CHARACTERS

OF C3239 ARE 'ARC' AND A TWO-CHARACTER

NUMERICAL SUFFIX EXISTS.

WASTELAN:

IF C3239 = ARC##, THEN C3241 IS SYSTEM GENERATED

AS GIVEN IN C3239 AND VIEW ONLY.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

C3207 OR C3239

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3242

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-NOTE

COMMON NAME:

SCAP NOTE

FIELD DEFINITION:

AN ABBREVIATED COMMENT THAT IS INTENDED FOR

SPACE CONSTRAINED OUTPUT REPORTS (E.G.,

PRIMARILY RRFS).

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN/ISIF

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

30DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 30 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3244

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-REGIONAL-FIELD1

COMMON NAME:

REGIONAL FIELD 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3245

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-REGIONAL-FIELD2

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONALLY DEFINED

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME: C3246

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-REGIONAL-FIELD3

COMMON NAME: FIELD DEFINITION: **REGIONAL FIELD 3** REGIONALLY DEFINED

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS: REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3247

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-REGIONAL-FIELD4

COMMON NAME:

**REGIONAL FIELD 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

**REGIONALLY DEFINED** 

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO SIX CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

REGIONALLY REQUIRED; REGIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

REGIONS CAN NAME THIS FIELD IN WASTELAN.

SEARCH NAME:

C3248

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-UPDATE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

UPDATE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3249

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-UPDATE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

UPDATE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3250

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE FINANCIAL RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3301

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-COMMENT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL EVENT COMMENTS FOR

**EVENT DATA.** 

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/25/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001'-'999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTARTOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3302

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1101, C2101, AND C3301

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3303

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-COMMENT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

**DATA ADMINISTRATOR** 

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3304

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3305

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF EVENT COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/25/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' (BLANK)

'AT' = ACTIONS TAKEN

'ID' = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

'MA' = MATERIALS'TH' = THREATS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3306

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE EVENT COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3311

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-LINE-NO (R)** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF REGIONAL EVENT COMMENTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/25/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC 01-99

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3312

SYSTEM NAME: EVENT-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN.

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

22DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, C2101, C3301, AND C3311

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3313

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT** 

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR EVENT

(C2101) AT A SITE OR INCIDENT.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/25/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3314

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-LINE-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE IN WASTELAN FOR

SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3315

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-LINE-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3316

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE EVENT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3401

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-TYPE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE, TECHNOLOGY CODES

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE FOR THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE (E.G., 'ET' = FACILITY/SOURCE TYPE) SERVING AS A GENERAL CLASSIFICATION OF A REMEDIAL OR REMOVAL EVENT.

FOR 'EI': RECORDS THE WASTE MANAGEMENT

TECHNOLOGY EMPLOYED IN TEMPORARILY TREATING OR PERFORMING FINAL TREATMENT OF THE MEDIA.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**WASTELAN 2.0** 

DATA TYPE:

.

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/01/93

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NON-ENVIRONMENTAL INDICATORS CODES:

'AT' = ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY TYPES

'B1' = NON-MOBILE INCINERATION, PYROLYSIS

'D1' = NON-MOBILE STABILIZATION, SOLIDIFICATION, ENCAPSULATION

ENCAPSULATION

'DW' = DRINKING WATER PROVIDED

'EA' = ACCESSIBILITY

'EH' = ENVIRONMENTAL/HEALTH THREATS

'ET' = FACILITY/SOURCE TYPE

'F1' = NON-MOBILE CHEMICAL

'GT' = GENERAL TREATMENT TECHNIQUE

'HI' = NON-MOBILE PHYSICAL-PHASE SEPARATION

'IC' = ITEMS AT LOCATION/CONDITION OF ITEMS

'JI' = NON-MOBILE PHYSICAL-COMPONENT

SEPARATION (IONIC SEPARATION OR DISSOLVED

LIQUIDS)

'L1' = NON-MOBILE BIOLOGICAL

'MG' = OFF-SITE MIGRATION

'NR' = AFFECTED NATURAL RESOURCES

'P1' - MOBILE THERMAL DESTRUCTION

'PP' = POPULATION PROXIMITY

'PR' = PRESUMPTIVE REMEDY

'PS' = POPULATION SEZE

'PT' = PRIMARY POPULATION TYPE

'R1' = MOBILE IMMOBILIZATION/FIXATION

'RT' = REMEDIAL TECHNOLOGY

'SA' = SITE SIZE IN ACRES

PAGE C34-1

- 'SC' = SOURCE CONTROL
- 'SR' = SITE RESTORATION
- 'SS' = SITE SECURITY
- 'TI' = MOBILE CHEMICAL TREATMENT
- 'VI' = MOBILE PHYSICAL TREATMENT
- 'XI' = MOBILE BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

### **ENVIRONMENTAL INDICATORS CODES:**

#### **ON-SITE CONTAINMENT:**

- 'BF' = BACKFILLING
- 'CP' = SURFACE CAPPING ONLY (CEMENT, CLAY, LOW PERMEABILITY COVER)
- 'CS' = SURFACE CAPPING WITH SLURRY WALL AND COVER
- 'CV' = SOIL COVER
- 'DG' = EXCAVATION AND ON-SITE CONTAINMENT
- 'EN' = ENCAPSULATION OR OVERPACKING WITH FINAL ON-SITE DISPOSAL
- 'SD' = SURFACE DRAINAGE CONTROL: DIKES, BERMS,
  DRAINAGE DITCHES, DIVERSIONARY MEASURES
  EROSION CONTROL MEASURES (E.G. GRAIDING)
- 'SL' = SOLIDIFICATION AND STABILIZATION: VITRIFICATION, IMMOBIMMOBILIZATION, FIXATION
- 'ST' = DRUMS/OTHER CONTAINERS STAGED ONLY
- 'SU' = SLURRY WALL
- 'SV' = DRUMS/OTHER CONTAINERS STAGED AND OVERPACKED
- 'TS' = TEMPORARY ON-SITE STORAGE

#### OFF-SITE CONTAINMENT:

- 'DO' = EXCAVATION AND FINAL REMOVAL TO OFF-SITE LANDFILL
- 'EC' = ENCAPSULATION OR OVERPACKING WITH FINAL OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
- 'RM' = FINAL REMOVAL TO OFF-SITE LANDFILL
- 'SG' = TEMPORARY OFF-SITE STORAGE

#### ON-SITE TREATMENT:

- 'AE' = SOIL AERATION TECHNOLOGIES (E.G., LAND FARMING)
- 'AI' = AIR STRIPPING TECHNOLOGIES (E.G., VACUUM EXTRACTION)
- 'BO' = BIODEGRADATION AND BIOREMEDIATION TREATMENT
- 'DT' = DETONATION
- 'IN' = INCINERATION WITH ON-SITE DISPOSAL OF RESIDUAL

- 'IX' = INCINERATION WITH OFF-SITE DISPOSAL OF RESIDUAL
- 'LC' = LEACHATE TREATMENT: ACTIVATED SLUDGE,
  AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC BIOLOGICAL
  TREATMENT, COMPOSTING, TRICKLE
  FILTRATION, AEROBIC LAGOONS, CARBON
  ABSORPTION
- 'NU' = PH NEUTRALIZATION, OTHER NEUTRALIZATION METHODS
- 'PO' = PUMP AND TREAT, FINAL ON-SITE DISCHARGE OR REINJECTION
- 'PX' = PUMP AND TREAT, FINAL OFF-SITE DISCHARGE OR REINJECTION
- 'SP' = COMPONENT SEPARATION: STREAM STRIPPING, REVERSE OSMOSIS, FIELD LEACHING, SOLVENT EXTRACTION, EVAPORATION
- 'TH' = THERMAL TREATMENT WITH ON-SITE
  PLACEMENT OF RESIDUALS: ROTERY KILN,
  LIQUID INJECTION WET AIR OXIDATION,
  FLUIDIZED AND CIRCULATING BED, INFRARED,
  PYROLYSIS, OXIDATION/REDUCTION
- 'TM' = THERMAL TREATMENT WITH OFF-SITE DISPOSAL (AS ABOVE)
- 'RC' = REMOVAL TO OFF-SITE LOCATIONS AFTER ON-SITE TREATMENT (UNSPECIFIED)

#### **OFF-SITE TREATMENT:**

- 'ID' = INCINERATION AND DISPOSAL
- 'PW' = PUMP AND TREAT AT POTW WITH DISCHARGE
- 'NT' = PH NEUTRALIZATION, OTHER NEUTRALIZATION METHODS
- 'RV' = REMOVAL FOR OFF-SITE TREATMENT (UNSPECIFIED) AND DISPOSAL
- 'TR' = THERMAL TREATMENT WITH DISPOSAL OF RESIDUALS (AS ABOVE)

#### OTHER:

- 'IV' = INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY (SPECIFY)
- 'OT' = OTHER/UNKNOWN/UNDETERMINED TECHNOLOGY (SPECIFY)
- 'WL' = CONSTRUCTION OF WELLS OTHER THAN MONITORING WELLS (E.G., RECOVERY WELLS)
- 'RE' = REMOVAL TO OFF-SITE LOCATIONS
  (TREATMENT/FINAL DISPOSAL UNKNOWN)

#### POPULATION PROTECTED:

### ALTERNATE DRINKING WATER

- 'WI' = PERMANENT WATER PROVIDED
- 'W2' = TEMPORARY WATER PROVIDED

PAGE C34-3

'W3' = WATER SUPPLY REINSTATED

POPULATION RELOCATION

'U1' = PERMANENT RELOCATION 'U2' = TEMPORARY RELOCATION

'U3' = POPULATION RETURNED

SITE SECURITY

'S1' = FENCE 'S2' = GUARDS

'S3' = OTHER MEASURES

EDIT CRITERIA:

**DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER C3402 PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., ACTIVE PRODUCING FACILITY) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL

INFORMATION TYPE THAT IS CODED.

CODES THAT APPLY TO GENERAL TECHNICAL INFO

TYPES:

AT. DW. EA. EH. ET. GT. IC. MG. NR. PP. PS. PT.

RT, SA, SC, SR, SS

CODES THAT APPLY TO NON-MOBILE TECHNICAL INFO

TYPES:

B1. D1. F1. H1. J1. L1

CODES THAT APPLY TO MOBILE TECHNICAL INFO

TYPES:

P1. R1. T1. V1. X1

SEARCH NAME:

C3402

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-1

COMMON NAME:

QUALIFIER 1

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 07/20/92

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

LEGITIMATE QUALIFIER ENTRIES LISTED BY TECHNICAL

TYPE (C3401)

C3401 = AT (ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY TYPES)

**BLANK** 

'AT' ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

'EX' EXISTING INNOVATIVE 'IN' =

'WW' NEW = OH. OTHER

C3401 = B1 (NON-MOBILE INCINERATION, PYROLYSIS, OXIDATION)

BLANK

'BA' = LIOUID INJECTION

'BB' **ROTARY KILN** 

'BC' **FLUIDIZED - FIXED BED** =

BD. FLUIDIZED - CIRCULATING BED =

BE' MULTIPLE HEARTH

FIXED HEARTH 'BF'

'BG' HIGH EFFICIENCY INDUSTRIAL BOILER

'BH' CEMENT, LIME, AND AGGREGATE KILN

CO-INCINERATION

'BI' HIGH TEMPERATURE - FLUID WALL,

ADVANCED ELECTRIC REACTOR

'BJ' = **MOLTEN GAS** 

'BK' PLASMA ARC

BL' SUPERCRITICAL WATER OXIDATION

'BM' WET AIR OXIDATION

'BN' **MOLTEN SALT** 

'BO' = CATALYTIC UV - OZONE
'BP' = CATALYTIC UV - H202
'BQ' = MICROWAVE PLASMA
'BR' = INFRARED INCINERATION

'BS' = RADIO FREQUENCY THERMAL HEATING

## C3401 = D1 (NON-MOBILE STABILIZATION, SOLIDIFICATION, ENCAPSULATION)

' = BLANK

'DA' = CEMENT-BASED TECHNIQUES 'DB' = POZZOLANIC TECHNIQUES

'DC' = THERMOPLASTIC (ASPHALT-BASED)
'DD' = THERMOSET (ORGANIC POLYMERS)
'DE' = MACRO-ENCAPSULATION/OVERPACKING

'DF' = SORPTIVE CLAYS/TREATED CLAYS/ CHEMICALLY MODIFIED CLAYS

'DG' = VITRIFICATION

#### C3401 = DW (DRINKING WATER PROVIDED)

'BT' = BLANK

'BT' = BOTTLED

'BU' = BULKED

'NW' = NEW WELL

'OH' = OTHER

'WH' = WATER HOOKUPS 'WM' = WATER MAIN

#### C3401 = EA (ACCESSIBILITY)

' ' = BLANK

'SS' = SECURE

'TP' = TRESPASSERS 'US' = UNSECURE 'VD' = VANDALISM

C3401 = EH (ENVIRONMENTAL/HEALTH THREATS)				
. ' '	= En	BLANK		
'AC'	=	AIR CONTAMINATION		
'BT'		BIOLOGICAL THREAT		
'DG'		DIRECT CONTACT: INGESTION		
,DH,		DIRECT CONTACT: INHALATION		
,DS,		DIRECT CONTACT: DERMAL		
יטםי		DIRECT CONTACT: NON-SPECIFIC		
,DM,		DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION		
'EC'		ECOLOGICAL DAMAGE		
'FE'		FIRE/EXPLOSION HAZARD		
'GW'		GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION		
'OH'		OTHER		
'SC'		SOIL CONTAMINATION		
'SW'		SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION		
,MC,		WETLANDS CONTAMINATION		
WC	-	WEILANDS CONTAMINATION		
C3401	= ET	(FACILITY/SOURCE TYPE)		
, ,	=	BLANK		
'AP'	=	ACTIVE PRODUCTION FACILITY		
'AW'	=	ACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY		
'IP'	=	INACTIVE PRODUCTION FACILITY		
'Wi'	=	INACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT		
		FACILITY		
'MD'	=	MIDNIGHT DUMP		
,OH,	=	OTHER		
'TR'	=	TRANSPORTATION RELATED		
	= F1	NON-MOBILE CHEMICAL)		
, ,	=	BLANK		
'FA'	=	CHEMICAL OXIDATION		
		(INCHLORINATION, OZONATION, ETC.)		
'FB'	==	CHLOROLYSIS (INCLUDES BOTH HIGH		
		AND LOW OPERATING TEMPERATURES)		
'FC'	=	ION EXCHANGE		
'FD'	=	NEUTRALIZATION		
'FE'	=	PRECIPITATION		
'FF'	=	CHEMICAL REDUCTION (INCLUDES USE		
		OF SULFUR DIOXIDE, SULFITE SALTS,		
		SODIUM BOROHYDRIDED AND		
		RUTHENIUM TEXTRAOXIDE)		
'FG'	=	HYDROLYSIS		
'FH'	=	ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION		
'FI'	=	SOIL WASHING		
'FJ'	=	PHOTOOXIDATION USING IRRADIATED		
		SEMICONDUCTOR OXIDES		
'FK'	=	DEHALOGENATION USING HEATED		
		SLURRY PROCESS		
'FL'	=	LIGNIN ABSORPTION		
'FM'	=	POLYMERIZATION		

	<b>'FN'</b>	=	ELECTROCHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION (REDUCTION)		
	'FO'	=	MICROWAVE HEATING PROCESS		
	'FP'	=	CHEMICAL DETOXIFICATION		
C3401 = GT (GENERAL TREATMENT TECHNIQUE)					
	• •	=	BLANK		
	'AA'	=	CONTAINMENT		
	'AB'	=	DETONATION		
	'AC'	=	RECYCLING		
	,VD,	=	BLENDING		
	'AE'	=	CAPPING		
	'AF'	=	TEMPORARY STORAGE		
	'AG'	=	ALTERNATE WATER SUPPLY		
	'AH'	=	LANDFILLING		
C3401 = H1 (NON-MOBILE PHYSICAL - PHASE SEP.)					
	• •	=	BLANK		
	'HA'	=	GRAVITY SEPARATION (INCLUDING		
			COAGULATION, FLOCCULATION, AND		
			SEDIMENTATION)		
	'HB'	=	FLOTATION (DISSOLVED AIR OR INDUCED		
			AIR)		
	'HC'	=	CENTRIFUGATION		
	,HD,	=	GRANULAR MEDIA FILTRATION		
	,HE,	=	VACUUM FILTRATION/FIXED MEDIA		
			FILTRATION/ROTARY DRUM FILTRATION		
	'HF'	=	CHAMBER PRESSURE FILTERS (FILTER		
	•••		PRESSES/PLATE AND FRAME FILTERS)		
	'HG'	=	BELT FILTER PRESS		
	,HH,	=	OIL SEPARATION		
	'HI'	= .	IN-SITU SORBENT EXTRACTION OF		
	ш	<b>-</b> .	CONTAMINATED SOILS		
	יווי		PARAMAGNETIC SEPARATION (FRANTZ		
	n	-	PROCESS)		
			•		
	C3401	= IC (N	TEMS AT LOCATION/CONDITION OF ITEMS)		
	FIRST !	POSITIO	ON (ITEMS AT LOCATION):		
	• •	==	BLANK		
	'1'	=	AIR RELEASE		
	'2'	=	BUILDING		
	'3'	322	BURIED CONTAINERS		
	'4'	=	FREE CONTAMINANTS		
	'5'	=	MACHINERY		
	<b>,</b> 6,	=	SURFACE CONTAINERS		
	• <del>7</del> •	_	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS		
	'8'	=	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK		
	, <b>9</b> ,		OTHER		
	7	=	VINEK		

```
SECOND POSITION (CONDITION OF ITEMS):
            BLANK
      =
'1'
            DETERIORATING
'2'
            EXPLOSIVE
'3'
            FIRE HAZARD
4'
            LEAKING
'5'
            MIGRATING
'6'
            SECURE
C3401 = J1 (NON-MOBILE PHYSICAL - COMPONENT SEP.)
            BLANK
            EVAPORATION
'JA'
'JB'
            DISTILLATION
      =
JC,
            CARBON ADSORPTION
מתי
            RESIN ADSORPTION
JE'
            AIR STRIPPING
'JF'
            STEAM STRIPPING
'JG'
            SOLVENT EXTRACTION
'HI'
            REVERSE OSMOSIS
יווי
            ULTRAFILTRATION
,II,
            MECHANICAL SOIL AERATION
ΊK,
            METAL BINDING
'n.
            AIR STRIPPING OF VOCS FROM SOIL
'M'
            ARTIFICIAL FREEZING
'NI'
            FIELD LEACHING
.ìO.
            ELECTROKINETICS
JP.
            FREEZE CRYSTALLIZATION
JQ.
            COLLODIAL GAS APHRONS
C3401 = L1 (NON-MOBILE BIOLOGICAL)
            BLANK
'LA'
            ACTIVATED SLUDGE (UNOX AND PACT
            PROCESS)
'LB'
            ANAEROBIC BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
,TC,
            AEROBIC BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
,TD,
            TRICKLING FILTER
      =
'LE'
            ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTRACTOR
      =
'LF'
            COMPOSTING
'LG'
            AEROBIC LAGOONS
      #
,TH,
            SEQUENCING BATCH REACTORS
"II.
            AERATED-BIOFILM REACTORS
"LJ.
            GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS -
            GENERAL
'LK'
            GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS -
            MYCORRHIZAL
            GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS -
,TT,
```

ORGANOMERCURIAL DETOXIFYING

**BACTERIA** 

'LM' GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS -**PCB DEGRADERS** 'LN' = GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS -SOIL DETOXIFYING MICROORGANISMS ,ro, = WHITE ROT FUNGUS (PHANEROCHAETE CRYSOSPORIUM) C3401 = MG (OFF-SITE MIGRATION)== BLANK 'AG' ABOVE GROUND 'AR' AIR 'BG' **BELOW GROUND** = ,0H, OTHER 'SR' = SOIL RUNOFF 'SW' SURFACE WATER C3401 = NR (AFFECTED NATURAL RESOURCES) BLANK = 'AR' AIR = 'FF' FLORA/FAUNA = 'TT' NATIONAL FOREST OR PARK 'SC' SURFACE WATER - COASTAL 'SE' = SENSITIVE ECOSYSTEM 'SL' = SOIL 'SW' SURFACE WATER - INLAND C3401 = P1 (MOBILE THERMAL DESTRUCTION) = BLANK 'PA' ROTARY KILN 'PB' LIQUID INJECTION = 'PC' FLUIDIZED BED/CIRCULATING BED = 'PD' = INFRARED 'PE' PLASMA ARC/PYROPLASMA 'PF' = ADVANCED ELECTRIC REACTOR 'PG' SUPERCRITICAL WATER OXIDATION = 'PH' WET AIR OXIDATION = CARBON REACTIVATION SYSTEM ,Ы, C3401 = PP (POPULATION PROXIMITY) = BLANK '1' 0.00 - 0.25 MILES '2' 0.26 - 0.50 MILES '3' 0.51 - 0.75 MILES = '4' 0.76 - 1.00 MILES '5' 1.01 - 5.00 MILES =

5.01 - 10.00 MILES

OVER 10 MILES

'6'

'7'

=

=

```
C3401 = PS (POPULATION SIZE)
            BLANK
      =
1,
            0 - 10 PERSONS
'2'
            11 - 50 PERSONS
,3,
            51 - 100 PERSONS
'4'
            OVER 100 PERSONS
C3401 = PT (PRIMARY POPULATION TYPE)
            BLANK
      =
,CO,
            COMMERCIAL
      =
'HO'
            HOSPITAL
      =
'IN'
      =
            INDUSTRIAL
OH'
      =
            OTHER
            RESIDENTIAL
'RE'
      =
'SH'
            SCHOOL
      =
'SP'
            SENSITIVE POPULATION
C3401 = R1 (MOBILE IMMOBILIZATION/FIXATION)
            BLANK
'RA'
            CEMENT BASED TECHNIQUES
      =
'RB'
            POZZOLANIC (FLYASH OR LIME BASED)
'RC'
            THERMOPLASTIC (ASPHALT OR GLASS
            BASED)
C3401 = RT (REMEDIAL TECHNOLOGY)
            BLANK
      ==
'AC'
            ACTIONS DEEMED UNNECESSARY
BO,
            BIODEGRADATION/LAND APPLICATION
,IC,
            INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS
'LT'
            LEACHATE TREATMENT
'NA'
            NECESSARY ACTIONS COMPLETE
,OH.
            OTHER
'ON'
            ON-SITE
      =
'OS'
            OTHER SOURCE CONTROL REMEDIES
      =
.LO.
            OTHER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES
'PT'
            PUMP AND TREATMENT
'RH'
            ALTERNATE WATER SUPPLY
'RI'
            INCINERATION/THERMAL DESTRUCTION
'RO'
            OFFSITE
'SO'
            SOLIDIFICATION/STABILIZATION
TS.
            TEMPORARY STORAGE
'VS'
            VOLATILIZATION/SOIL AERATION
      -
'VX'
            VACUUM EXTRACTION
      =
'WF'
            SOIL WASHING/FLUSHING
C3401 = SA (SITE SIZE IN ACRES)
            BLANK
'1'
            LESS THAN 1 ACRE
      =
'2'
            1 TO 5 ACRES
      =
,3,
            5.1 TO 10 ACRES
```

```
'4' = OVER 10 ACRES
C3401 = SC (SOURCE CONTROL)
           BLANK
     ==
'BM'
     =
            BULK MATERIALS
'BW'
           BULK WASTES
,CC,
            COVER/CAP
      =
'CR'
            COLLECT/RETAIN CONTAMINANTS
      =
'EF'
           EXTINGUISH FIRE
      =
EI,
           EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION
'EX'
           EXCAVATION
      =
'MC' =
            MIGRATION CONTROL
'NM' =
           NEUTRALIZE MATERIALS
'ON'
            OVERPACKING CONTAINERS
      =
'PD'
           PUMP, DRAIN SURFACE
'SF'
     =
           STAGE CONTAINERS - OFF-SITE
'SM'
     =
           SOLIDIFY MATERIALS
           STAGE CONTAINERS - ON-SITE
'SN'
C3401 = SR (SITE RESTORATION)
           BLANK
     =
'BF'
           BACKFILL
EC.
           EROSION CONTROL
'EX'
           EXCAVATION
           GRADE
'GR'
      =
'MU' =
           MULCH
OH,
           OTHER
     =
.bA.
           PAVE
     =
'SD'
           SEED
```

## C3401 = SS (SITE SECURITY)

'FN' = BLANK
'FN' = FENCE
'GU' = GUARDS
'LC' = LOCKS

'LP' = LOCAL POLICE

'OH' = OTHER 'SG' = SIGNS

#### C3401 = T1 (MOBILE CHEMICAL TREATMENT)

' = BLANK

'TA' = EXCAVATED SOIL EXTRACTION
'TB' = CHEMICAL REDUCTION - OXIDATION

'TC' = NEUTRALIZATION
'TD' = PRECIPITATION
'TE' = DECHLORINATION

#### C3401 = V1 (MOBILE PHYSICAL TREATMENT)

' ' = BLANK

'VA' = AIR STRIPPING
'VB' = STEAM STRIPPING
'VC' = DISTILLATION

'VD' = ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORPTION 'VE' = EVAPORATION/DEWATERING

'VF' = EVAPORATION/DEWATERING
'VF' = EXTRACTION/SOIL WASHING

'VG' = FILTRATION
'VH' = ION EXCHANGE

'VI' = MEMBRANE SEPARATION

'VJ' = PHASE SEPARATION (INCLUDES OIL SEPARATION CENTRIFICATION AND DISSOLVED AIR FLOTATION)

C3401 = X1 (MOBILE BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT)

' ' = BLANK

'XA' = AEROBIC BIODEGRADATION (INCLUDES

SEQUENTIAL BATCH REACTOR,

BIOLOGICAL CONTRACTORS, TRICKLING FILTERS, AND FIXED FILM REACTORS)

'XB' = ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
'XC' = IN-SITU BIODEGRADATION

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

**BASIC OR DERIVED:** 

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT MAY BE REPEATED.

SEARCH NAME:

C3403

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-2

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 2** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

MAY BE

REPEATED.

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3404

SYSTEM NAME:

**TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-3** 

COMMON NAME:

**OUALIFIER 3** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

SEARCH NAME:

C3405

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-4

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 4** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**WASTELAN 2.0** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

SEARCH NAME:

C3406

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-5

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 5** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

SEARCH NAME:

C3407

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-OUALIFIER-6

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 6** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

EDIT CRITERIA:

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3408

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-7

COMMON NAME:

**OUALIFIER 7** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

SEARCH NAME:

. C3409

SYSTEM NAME:

**TECH-INFORMATION-OUALIFIER-8** 

COMMON NAME:

**OUALIFIER 8** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

1

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED: NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

SEARCH NAME:

C3410

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-9

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 9** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 QUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE, THE ENTIRE ELEMENT

SEARCH NAME:

C3411

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-QUALIFIER-10

COMMON NAME:

**QUALIFIER 10** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER PROVIDES MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION (E.G., PCB) FOR EACH TYPE OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION TYPE C3401 THAT IS

CODED.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

REFER TO C3402, TECHNICAL INFORMATION QUALIFIER

EDIT CRITERIA:

DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

FOR EACH TYPE THERE ARE A VARIETY OF QUALIFIERS TO CHARACTERIZE THE TECHNICAL NATURE/STATUS OF AN EVENT. UP TO 10 QUALIFIERS (C3402-C3411) MAY OCCUR WITH EACH TYPE CODE. IF MORE THAN 10 **OUALIFIERS ARE APPROPRIATE. THE ENTIRE ELEMENT** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3415

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-TYPE-SUFFIX

COMMON NAME:

TYPE SUFFIX

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES THE SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR MULTIPLE OCCURRENCES OF THE SAME TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN 2.0

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

03/12/88

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

NUMERIC

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C3418

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NOT DISPLAYED ON WASTELAN

SCREENS.

SEARCH NAME:

C3418

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-LOCATE-KEY

COMMON NAME:

LOCATE KEY

FIELD DEFINITION:

CONCATENATION KEY USED TO GENERATE THE

ONE-DIGIT TYPE SUFFIX.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

19

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3419

SYSTEM NAME:

TECHNICAL-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

20

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

CERCLIS C101, C1101, C2101, C3401, AND C3415

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3420

SYSTEM NAME:

TECHNICAL-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3421

SYSTEM NAME:

TECHNICAL-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3422

SYSTEM NAME:

TECHNICAL-INFORMATION-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE TECHNICAL

INFORMATION RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD IN WASTELAN FOR

SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3424

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-MEDIUM

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATED MEDIUM CODES

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED BY HAZARDOUS WASTE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'LA' = LAND

'SW' 'GW' SURFACE WATER

**GROUND WATER** 'AI'

AIR

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

FROM 1571

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

C1571IS A KEY FIELD IN WASTELAN AND APPEARS AS C1571 IN THE C3400 FILE. IN MAINFRAME CRECLIS IT

APPEARS AS C3424 IN THE C3400 FILE.

SEARCH NAME:

C3425

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-CAP-ONLY

COMMON NAME:

CAP ONLY

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE TREATMENT WAS ONLY

CAPPING OR INCLUDED MORE EXTENSIVE TREATMENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'Y' =

YES, TREATMENT WAS ONLY CAPPING.

'N' =

NO, TREATMENT EXTENDED BEYOND

CAPPING.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3426

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-SRV-DATE

COMMON NAME:

SERVICE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

DATE THAT THE TECHNOLOGY IS APPLIED TO A

MATERIAL OR POPULATION (RECEPTOR) IS PROTECTED.

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

8

DATE OF CHANGE: 12/15/93

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YYYY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CAN BE LEFT BLANK ONLY IF THERE WAS NO VOLUME RECORDED FOR TECHNOLOGY VOLUME.

SEARCH NAME:

C3427

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-MATERIAL

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATING MATERIAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENT OF A MEDIUM THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

4

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

LAND MEDIUM

'SO' = SOIL

'ST' = SOLID WASTE 'LW' = LIQUID WASTE

SURFACE WATER MEDIUM 'SW' = SURFACE WATER

'SD' = SEDIMENT

GROUND WATER MEDIUM 'GW' = GROUND WATER

AIR MEDIUM 'AI' = AIR

NOTE: THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE A SEQUENCE

NUMBER.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

FROM C2501

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

C2501 IS A KEY FIELD IN WASTELAN AND APPEARS AS

C2501 IN THE C3400 FILE. IN MAINFRAME CERCLIS IT

APPEARS AS C3427 IN THE C3400 FILE.

SEARCH NAME:

C3428

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-VOLUME

COMMON NAME:

TECHNOLOGY VOLUME

FIELD DEFINITION:

STORES THE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL THAT WAS

ADDRESSED BY A SPECIFIC TECHNOLOGY

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

N

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

11

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

N

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3429

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-VUNIT

COMMON NAME:

UNIT OF MEASURE

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFIES THE UNIT OF MEASURE EMPLOYED FOR THE

TECHNOLOGY VOLUME

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

5

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

GAL = GALLONS

CUYD = CUBIC YARD

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CAN BE LEFT BLANK ONLY IF THERE WAS NO VOLUME RECORDED FOR TECHNOLOGY VOLUME.

SEARCH NAME:

C3439

SYSTEM NAME:

TECH-INFORMATION-HISTORICAL-IN

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/89

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

Ν

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3441

SYSTEM NAME:

RECEPTORS\_TYPE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE AFFECTED POPULATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

RECORDS THE TYPE OF POPULATION THAT WAS

PROTECTED OR THAT WAS EXPOSED TO THE MATERIAL

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

R = RESIDENTIAL

I = INDUSTRIAL

NOTE: THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE A SEQUENCE

NUMBER.

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3442

SYSTEM NAME:

RECEPTORS\_POPULATION

COMMON NAME:

AFFECTED POPULATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

POPULATION THAT WAS RELOCATED OR THAT WAS

PROVIDED WATER.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

N

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

7

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

N

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS FIELD CAN BE LEFT BLANK ONLY IF THERE WAS

NO POPULATION TYPE RECORDED.

SEARCH NAME:

C3501

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-ID

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES FOR REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR

SUBEVENT DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3502

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

23

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1101, C2101, C3101, AND C3501

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3503

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE SUBEVENT COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3504

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE SUBEVENT COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3505

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF SUBEVENT COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

AT = ACTIONS TAKEN

ID = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

MA = MATERIALSTH = THREATS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3506

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN TO RECORD ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE SUBEVENT COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3511

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-LINE-NO

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF REGIONAL SUBEVENT COMMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3512

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

25DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, C2101, C3101, 3501, AND C3511

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3513

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT

COMMON NAME: COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR THE SUBEVENT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELDS IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3514

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-LINE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE SUBEVENT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3515

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-LINE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE SUBEVENT COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3516

SYSTEM NAME:

SUBEVENT-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE SUBEVENT COMMENT

LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD IN WASTELAN FOR

SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3601

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR

FINANCIAL DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3602

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

23

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1101, C2101, C3201, AND C3601

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C3603

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-DATE

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

ď

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3604

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3605

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF FINANCIAL COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: CODES TO BE DEVELOPED

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATE

SEARCH NAME:

C3606

SYSTEM NAME: FINANCIAL-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED: DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3611

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-LINE-NO (R)

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES

AN INDIVIDUAL LINE OF REGIONAL COMMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

01-99

EDIT CRITERIA:

DURING SCREEN ENTRY, THE DATA ENTRY OPERATOR

CANNOT PASS THIS FIELD WITHOUT ENTERING A

VALUE.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1811 IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3612

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

25

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C101, C1101, C2101, C3201, C3601, AND C3611

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3613

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3614

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-LINE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3615

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-LINE-TIME

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3616

SYSTEM NAME:

FINANCIAL-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3701

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-CAS-NUMBER** 

COMMON NAME:

CAS NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THE CHEMICALS ASSOCIATED WITH A

REMOVAL OR REMEDIAL EVENT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

10

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

VALID CHEMICAL NUMBER

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

DERIVATION:

C3702

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3702

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

CHEM NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE OFFICIAL CHEMICAL NAME ASSOCIATED WITH THE

CAS NUMBER IN FIELD C3701.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

40

DATE OF CHANGE:

11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

VALID CHEMICAL NAME

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

WHEN A CAS NUMBER IS ENTERED, THE CHEMICAL NAME IS AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED. A USER CAN ALSO ENTER THE OFFICIAL NAME (COMMON NAME) WHICH WILL THEN GENERATE THE CAS NUMBER.

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BOTH

**DERIVATION:** 

C3701

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3703

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-COMMON-NAME** 

COMMON NAME:

COMMON NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE MORE COMMONLY USED NAME OF THE CHEMICAL

ASSOCIATED WITH THE CAS NUMBER IN FIELD C3701.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

WASTELAN

DATA TYPE:

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

40

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

UP TO 40 CHARACTERS OF TEXT OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3704

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT-CHEMICAL RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3705

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE EVENT-CHEMICAL RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3706

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-CHEMICAL-CONCAT-KEY

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

27DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

CERCLIS C101, C1101, C2101, AND C3701

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3707

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-USER-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

**USER IDENTIFICATION** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE EVENT

CHEMICAL RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3709

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-CHEMICAL-HISTORICAL-IND

COMMON NAME:

HISTORICAL INDICATOR

FIELD DEFINITION:

FOR FUTURE USE WITH HISTORICAL LOCKOUT.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED; NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3710

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-MATERIAL-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATING MATERIAL

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENT OF A MEDIUM THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

4

K

DATE OF CHANGE:

INDEX CLASS:

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

LAND MEDIUM

'SO' = SOIL

'ST' = SOLID WASTE
'LW' = LIQUID WASTE

SURFACE WATER MEDIUM 'SW' = SURFACE WATER

'SD' = SEDIMENT

GROUND WATER MEDIUM 'GW' = GROUND WATER

AIR MEDIUM 'AI' = AIR

NOTE: THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE A SEQUENCE

NUMBER.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

FROM C2501

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

C2501 IS A KEY FIELD IN WASTELAN AND APPEARS AS C2501 IN THE C3700 FILE. IN MAINFRAME CERCLIS IT

APPEARS AS C3710 IN THE C3700 FILE.

SEARCH NAME:

C3711

SYSTEM NAME:

**EVENT-CHEMICAL-CATEGORY** 

COMMON NAME:

CHEMICAL CATEGORY

FIELD DEFINITION:

BROAD CATIGORY OF CHEMICAL FOUND IN THE MEDIA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

07/21/92

INDEX CLASS:

K

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'A' HEAVY METALS: ARSENIC, BARIUM,

BERYLLIUM, CADMIUM, COBALT,

COPPER, CHROMIUM, LEAD,

MANGANESE, MERCURY, NICKL, SILVER,

SELENIUM, ZINC

'B' VOCS (VOLITILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS):

TCE(TRICHLORETHYLENE,

TRICHLOROETHENE.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE)

DCES(DICHLOROETHYLENE, DICHCLOROETHENE), ACETONE.

BENZENE (CHLORO, ETHYL), KETONES

(METHYL, EHTYL), METHYLENE

CHLORIDE, XYLENE

'C' PCB (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

AROCHLOR-1242, 1254, 1260)

DIOXIN: DIOXIN, TCDD 'n

E' CREOSOTES (ORGANICS):

PAHS(POLYAROMATICS,

HYDROCARBONS), PNAS(POLYNUCLEAR AROMATICS), CREOSOTE, PHENOLOIC

TARS, PCP(PENTACHLOROPHENOL)

'F' PESTICIDES/HERBICIDES: CHLORDANE,

DDT 4-4, DDE, HEPTACHLOR, ALDRIN.

ISOPHORONE, ENDRIN, TOXIPHANE, 2, 4-D

ACIDS: SULFURIC ACID, PH (LOW-GEN, 'G'

2.0) PICRIC ACID(EXPLOSIVE),

HYDROCHLORIC ACID CHROMIC ACID

RADIATION: RADIUM-266, RADON. 'H'

BARIUM, URANIUM-235,238 (GAMMA

RADIATION, BETE RADIATION)

PLASTICS: STYRENES, PHTHALATES(BIS) 'n

'J' PETROCHEMICALS: CHRYSENE,

FLUORANTHENE, PETROLEUM

**HYDROCARBONS** 

'K' = ASBESTOS: ASBESTOS, CHRYOTILE,

**AMOSITE** 

'L' = GASES: HYDROGEN SULFIDE, METHANE,

CHLORINE GAS, HYDROGEN BROMIDE

'M' = OTHER INORGANICS: CYANIDE, FLUORIDE

'N' = OTHER ORGANICS

'O' = FLAMMABLES

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY DEFINED

SEARCH NAME:

C3712

SYSTEM NAME:

EVENT-CHEMICAL-MEDIUM

COMMON NAME:

CONTAMINATED MEDIUM CODES

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPONENTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT THAT WAS

CONTAMINATED BY HAZARDOSE WASTE.

KEYWORDS:

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

10/31/91

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 11/15/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'LA' = LAND

'SW' = SURFACE WATER 'GW' = GROUND WATER

'AI' = AIR

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

FROM C1571

DATA STEWARD:

NATIONALLY REQUIRED, NATIONALLY DEFINED

COMMENTS:

C1571 IS A KEY FIELD IN WASTELAN AND APPEARS AS C

1571 IN THE C3700 FILE. IN MAINFRAME CERCLIS IT

APPEARS AS C3712 IN THE C3700 FILE.

SEARCH NAME:

C3801

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES FOR REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR

ENFORCEMENT MILESTONE DATA.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3802

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

22

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1701, C2801, AND C3801

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

SEARCH NAME:

C3803

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF-MILESTONE COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3804

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-COMMENT-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD THE MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF MILESTONE

COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3805

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF MILESTONE COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: CODES TO BE DEVELOPED

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3806

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-MS-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME: USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF

MILESTONE COMMENT RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD: DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3811

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-LINE-NO** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF REGIONAL MILESTONE COMMENTS.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3812

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

24

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1701, C2801, C3801, AND C3811

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3813

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT** 

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT

MILESTONE.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3814

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-COMMENT-LINE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF MILESTONE COMMENT

LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3815

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-MS-COMMENT-LINE-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD THE MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF MILESTONE

COMMENT LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3816

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-MS-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM USER LOG IN.

RECORDS ID OF THE LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF

MILESTONE COMMENT LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/26/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3901

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-ID** 

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR

ENFORCEMENT FINANCIAL DATA.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**SYSTEM** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3902

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS

SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

22

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101, C1701, C2901, AND C3901

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3903

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM THE SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD THE

MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF FINANCIAL

COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY: 07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3904

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD TIME AND MOD TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

FOR SIMILAR DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3905

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF FINANCIAL COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

CODES TO BE DEVELOPED

PAGE C39-4

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATIVE

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3906

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF FINANCIAL

COMMENT RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

**LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:** 

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND USER\_MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3911

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-LINE-NO** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

LINE OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR ENFORCEMENT

FINANCIAL DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1811 IN WASTELAN FOR THE SOURCE DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3912

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

•

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

24DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

C101, C1701, C2901, C3901, AND C3911

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEARCH NAME:

C3913

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FIN-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT

FINANCIAL DATA.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 08/01/87

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA

SEARCH NAME:

C3914

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-LINE-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD THE MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF FINANCIAL

COMMENT LINE RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3915

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FIN-COMMENT-LINE-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD THE

MOST RECENT ACCESS TO THE ENF COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3916

SYSTEM NAME: ENF-FIN-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

LINE USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF THE LAST USER TO ACCESS THE ENF FINANCIAL

COMMENT LINE RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/28/88

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3921

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-ID (R)

COMMON NAME:

COMM ID

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES A

GROUP OF LINES OF REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR

FINANCIAL DATA.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'001' - '999'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1801 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3922

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-COMMENT-CONCAT-KEY** 

COMMON NAME:

CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

22

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

C101 AND C3921

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3923

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-COMMENT-DATE** 

COMMON NAME:

DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3924

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-TIME

COMMON NAME:

TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3925

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-COMMENT-TYPE-CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

TYPE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE USED TO CATEGORIZE GROUPS OF FINANCIAL COMMENTS BY SUBJECT AREA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE

ROUTINE CAPABILITIES BY COMMENT TYPE.

KEYWORDS:

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

2

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

' ' = BLANK

'AT' = ACTIONS TAKEN

'ID' = INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

'MA' = MATERIALS'TH' = THREATS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1805 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3926

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID

OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

RECORD.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY: 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER ADD AND USER MOD FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3931

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-LINE-NO (R)

COMMON NAME:

LINE NO.

FIELD DEFINITION:

A SEQUENTIAL NUMBER THAT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES

AN INDIVIDUAL LINE OF REGIONAL COMMENTS.

**KEYWORDS:** 

**CERCLIS** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'01' - '99'

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

**DERIVATION:** 

**CERCLIS:** 

IF C2602 = 'P' AND C2629 = BLANK AND C2618 IS NOT

BLANK, THEN C2620 = MM/DD/YY OF C2618.

ISIF:

IF C2602 IS NOT EQUAL TO P, THIS DATA ELEMENT APPEARS ON ISIF SCREENS. ENTRY OF THIS FIELD DOES

NOT SYSTEM GENERATE C2618.

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEE C1811 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA.

SEARCH NAME:

C3932

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-LINE-CONCAT

COMMON NAME:

LINE CONCATENATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

KEY USED TO INDEX RELATED (PARENT) CERCLIS SEGMENTS FOR REPORT AND DATA RETRIEVAL

PURPOSES.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

24

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

C3922 AND C3931

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEARCH NAME:

C3933

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-LINE-TEXT

COMMON NAME:

COMMENTS

FIELD DEFINITION:

REGIONAL COMMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL

TRANSACTION.

KEYWORDS:

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

60

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES: UP TO 60 CHARACTERS OF TEXT PER LINE OR BLANK.

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE C1813 FIELD IN WASTELAN FOR THIS DATA

SEARCH NAME:

C3934

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-LINE-DATE

COMMON NAME:

LINE DATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM DATE TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE ADD\_DATE AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3935

SYSTEM NAME:

**ENF-FMS-COMMENT-LINE-TIME** 

COMMON NAME:

LINE TIME

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM CLOCK TO RECORD MOST

RECENT ACCESS TO THE FINANCIAL COMMENT LINE

RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

HH:MM:SS

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**DERIVED** 

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

**COMMENTS:** 

SEE ADD\_TIME AND MOD\_TIME FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C3936

SYSTEM NAME:

ENF-FMS-COMMENT-LINE-USER-ID

COMMON NAME:

USER IDENTIFICATION

FIELD DEFINITION:

GENERATED FROM SYSTEM USER LOG IN. RECORDS ID OF LAST USER TO ACCESS THE FINANCIAL COMMENT

LINE RECORD.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CERCLIS

DATA TYPE:

Α

**DATE OF ENTRY:** 02/26/90

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

DERIVATION:

SYSTEM

DATA STEWARD:

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

COMMENTS:

SEE USER\_ADD AND MOD\_DATE FIELDS IN WASTELAN

SEARCH NAME:

C5900

SYSTEM NAME:

CWE BASIS CODE

COMMON NAME:

CWE BASIS CODE-CWE CALCULATION PHASE

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE TO INDICATE THE PROJECT LIFE CYCLE PHASE IN WHICH THE CURRENT WORKING ESTIMATE (CWE) WAS CALCULATED. WHEN THE CWE IS ZERO OR

BLANK, THIS CODE WILL BE 'X'.

**KEY WORDS:** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES

'A' = LESS THAN CONCEPT DESIGN

COMPLETED

'B' = CONCEPT DESIGN COMPLETED

'C' = FINAL DESIGN, INCLUDING WORKING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS,

COMPLETED

'D' = BIDS OPENED AND LOWEST RESPONSIBLE

BIDDER DETERMINED

'E' = CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AWARDED

'F' = PROJECT 100% PHYSICALLY COMPLETE

'G' = PROJECT FISCALLY COMPLETED AND FINAL COST ADJUSTMENTS HAVE BEEN

ARE

**MADE** 

'H' = PROJECT TERMINATED AND AMOUNT

SHOWN REPRESENTS COSTS INCURRED

PRIOR TO TERMINATION

'J' = PROJECT TERMINATED AND AMOUNT

SHOWN INCLUDES FINAL COST

**ADJUSTMENTS** 

'X' = SITE EVALUATION, FEASIBILITY STUDY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

PAGE C59-1

# ACTION EVENT.

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT NUMBER IS 0790.

**SEARCH NAME:** 

C5905

SYSTEM NAME:

REMEDIAL ACTION DISTRICT CODE

COMMON NAME:

REMEDIAL ACTION DISTRICT

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE TO IDENTIFY THE CORPS OFFICE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN SERVICES BEING REPORTED. USE THE

THREE-DIGIT EROC.

**KEY WORDS:** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

3

DATE OF CHANGE: 01

01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES

'LMV' = DIVISION OFFICE, LMVD
'LMM' = MEMPHIS DISTRICT
'LMN' = NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
'LMS' = ST. LOUIS DISTRICT
'LMK' = VICKSBURG DISTRICT
'MRD' = DIVISION OFFICE, MRD

'MRD' = DIVISION OFFICE, MRD
'MRK' = KANSAS CITY DISTRICT
'MRO' = OMAHA DISTRICT

'MRO' = OMAHA DISTRICT
'NED' = DIVISION OFFICE, NED
'NAD' = DIVISION OFFICE, NAD
'NAB' = BALTIMORE DISTRICT
'NAN' = NEW YORK DISTRICT
'NAO' = NORFOLK DISTRICT
'NAP' = PHILADELPHIA DISTRIC

'NAP' = PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT
'NCD' = DIVISION OFFICE, NCD
'NCB' = BUFFALO DISTRICT
'NCC' = CHICAGO DISTRICT
'NCE' = DETROIT DISTRICT
'NCR' = ROCK ISLAND DISTRICT

'NCS' = ST. PAUL DISTRICT 'NPD' = DIVISION OFFICE, NPD 'NPA' = ALASKA DISTRICT

'NPP' = PORTLAND DISTRICT 'NPS' = SEATTLE DISTRICT

'NPW' = WALLA WALLA DISTRICT
'ORD' = DIVISION OFFICE, ORD
'ORH' = HUNTINGTON DISTRICT
'ORL' = LOUISVILLE DISTRICT
'ORP' = PITTSBURGH DISTRICT

'POD' = DIVISION OFFICE, POD 'SAD' = DIVISION OFFICE, SAD

PAGE C59-3

'SAC' = CHARLESTON DISTRICT 'SAJ' = JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT 'SAM' = MOBILE DISTRICT 'SAS' = 'SAW' = SAVANNAH DISTRICT WILMINGTON DISTRICT 'SPD' = DIVISION OFFICE, SPD 'SPL' = LOS ANGELES DISTRICT 'SPK' = SACRAMENTO DISTRICT 'SPN' = SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT 'SWD' = DIVISION OFFICE, SWD 'SWA' = ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT 'SWF' = ' FORT WORTH DISTRICT 'SWG' = GALVESTON DISTRICT 'SWL' = LITTLE ROCK DISTRICT 'SWT' = TULSA DISTRICT

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

ACTION EVENT.

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 0280.

SEARCH NAME:

C5910

SYSTEM NAME:

CONTRACT PROCUREMENT TYPE (R)

COMMON NAME:

CONTRACT PROCUREMENT TYPE (R)

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE TO IDENTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION STANDARD

(AR-415-15) FOR THE FACILITY BEING CONSTRUCTED.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

A

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

'N' = NO CONSTRUCITON EFFORT INVOLVED

'M' = EXCLUSION FROM REPORT TO OCE VIA THE

**MONTHLY UPWARD 42 REPORT** 

'P' = PERMANENT 'S' = SEMIPERMANENT 'T' = TEMPORARY 'U' = UNKNOWN

'X' = EXCLUSION FROM REPORT TO OCE VIA THE

**MONTHLY UPWARD 42 REPORT** 

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

'N', 'P', 'S', 'T', 'U', OR BLANK WILL REPORT TO OCE

VIA THE MONTHLY UPWARD 42 REPORT. FOR EXCLUSION, AN 'X' OR 'M' MAY BE USED.

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

ACTION EVENT.

SEARCH NAME:

C5915

SYSTEM NAME:

**DELAY PROBLEM CODE** 

COMMON NAME:

PRIMARY DELAY/PROBLEM CODE

FIELD DEFINITION:

CODE APPLICABLE TO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TO RECORD THE CURRENT, PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF A SLIPPAGE TO SCHEDULED PROGRESS. THIS FIELD WILL ALSO BE USED TO REFLECT CURRENT OR POTENTIAL PROBLEM AREAS EVEN THOUGH SCHEDULED PROGRESS IS CURRENTLY BEING MAINTAINED. FOR THE ITEMS WITH NO CURRENT OR POTENTIAL DELAYING FACTORS. THE ENTRY RECORDED IN THIS FIELD WILL BE THE LETTER "D" FOLLOWED BY THE NUMBER "0" (D0), REGARDLESS OF THE STATUS CODE OF THE ITEM. A CODE OTHER THAN "DO" (NO CURRENT PROBLEMS) WILL BE DISPLAYED WHEN THE CURRENT AWARD DATE FALLS BEHIND THE FORECAST DATE. THIS CODE WILL

BE CARRIED IN AMPRS UNTIL THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR UNLESS AN OVERRIDING OR MORE SERIOUS

DELAY/PROBLEM CODE IS JUSTIFIED.

**KEY WORDS:** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

DATE OF CHANGE: 01/17/92

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

BLANK

,DO. NO CURRENT PROBLEMS (ALL

PHASES)(SECOND CHARACTER IS ZERO)

'D1' **INSUFFICIENT FUNDS** 

AWAITING ISSUANCE OF DIRECTIVE TO 'D2'

PROCEED OR CONTINUE WITH DESIGN

.D3. SITING NOT DETERMINED

'D4' RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR PRELIMINARY

SURVEY NOT OBTAINED

'D5' SCOPE NOT DEFINED =

,De, CRITERIA NOT RECEIVED FROM

USING/PROGRAMMING/COMMAND/SERVIC

E OR CUSTOMER

'D7' CRITERIA NOT RECEIVED FROM HOUSACE

,D8. AWAITING APPROVAL OF DESIGN

'D9' AE BEHIND SCHEDULE =

DE DESIGN FORCES BEHIND SCHEDULE 'DA'

DB'	=	REDESIGN REQUIRED
'DD'	=	DESIGN CANCELLED OR DEFERRED
'A0'	=	CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION NOT
		RECEIVED FROM
		USING/PROGRAMMING/COMMAND/SERVIC
		E OR CUSTOMER (SECOND CHARACTER IS
		A ZERO)
'A1'	=	CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION NOT
		RECEIVED FROM HQUSACE
'A2'	=	ERROR IN BIDS OR PROTEST REGARDING
		BIDS
'A3'	=	BIDS REJECTED, READVERTISING
	•	REQUIRED
'A4'	=	BID OPENING DELAYED PENDING
		ISSUANCE OF AMENDMENT OR FOR
		OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE REASONS
'A5'	=	ADVERTISEMENT OR AWARD DEFERRED
		BY HOUSACE OR HIGHER AUTHORITY
		(INCLUDING USING /PROGRAMMING
		COMMAND/SERVICE OR CUSTOMER)
'A6'	=	ADVERTISEMENT AUTHORIZATION NOT
		RECEIVED
'A8'	=	AWAITING EXECUTION OF LOCAL COOP
		AGREEMENT
'A9'	=	LOCAL COOP AGENCY FAILED TO
		PROVIDE DISPOSAL AREA OR OTHER
		ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL
		SPONSOR
'AD'	=	ITEM CANCELLED OR DELETED
,C1.	=	RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION
		NOT OBTAINED
,C3.	=	LAND ACQUISITION NOT COMPLETED
,C3,	=	DELAY IN CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR
		MOBILIZATION FOR WORK
'C4'	=	CONTRACTOR FINANCIAL DEFICIENCY
.cz.	=	CONTRACTOR INEFFICIENCY
,C6,	=	CORRECTION OR DEFECTIVE WORK BY
		CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR
,C8.	=	UNFORESEEN NATURAL CONDITIONS -
		INCLEMENT WEATHER
,C3.	=	UNFORESEEN NATURAL CONDITIONS -
		SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS
CA.	=	UNFORESEEN NATURAL CONDITIONS -
		CATASTROPHE OR OTHER CAUSE NOT
		COVERED BY C8 OR C9
.CB.	=	SEASONAL NATURE OF WORK
,CC,	=	DELAYED BY OTHER CONSTRUCTION
		CONTRACTOR ON SAME SITE
,CD,	=	CONTRACT TERMINATED FOR DEFAULT
-		

,CE,		DELAY IN DELIVERY OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED MATERIALS OR
		EQUIPMENT
'CG'	=	CORRECTION OF DESIGN DEFICIENCY
		PENDING
,CH,	=	CORRECTION OF DEFICIENCIES OR FINAL
		TESTS PRIOR TO TRANSFER
.CJ.	=	LABOR DIFFICULTIES - STRIKES,
		DISPUTES, ETC.
'CK'	=	INSUFFICIENT LABOR AVAILABLE WITHIN
		THE AREA
,CT,	=	CHANGE PENDING
'CF'	=	DEFERRED BY CONTRACTOR FOR WORK
		ON OTHER LINE ITEMS IN THE SAME
		CONTRACT
'CM'	=	TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK FOR
		CONVENIENCE OF GOVERNMENT
'CN'	=	DELAYED FOR SECURITY REASONS
,CP,	=	DELAY IN DELIVERY OF
		GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIALS
		OR EQUIPMENT
.co.	=	CONTRACT TERMINATED FOR
		CONVENIENCE OF GOVERNMENT
'T1'	=	FINAL ACCEPTANCE WITHHELD PENDING
		CORRECTION OF DEFICIENCIES
'T2'	=	PROCESSING OF DD FORM 1354 NOT
		COMPLETE
'T4'	=	USING SERVICE REFUSES TO ACCEPT
		TRANSFER
'T5'	=	OPERATING MANUALS AND/OR TRAINING
		OF OPERATING PERSONNEL NOT
		COMPLETED
'T6'	=	'AS BUILT' DRAWINGS NOT COMPLETE
'F1'	=	CONTRACTOR CLAIM SUBMITTED -
		CONTRACTING OFFICER'S DECISION
		PENDING
'F2'	=	CONTRACTOR CLAIM PENDING -CEBCA
'F3'	=	CONTRACTOR CLAIM PENDING -ASBCA
'F4'	=	CONTRACTOR CLAIM OR GOVERNMENT
		SUIT PENDING FEDERAL COURT
'F5'	=	FINANCIAL CLOSEOUT PENDING A-E
		DAMAGE RESOLUTION
'F6'	=	USING SERVICE CHANGES AFTER
		TRANSFER
'F7'	=	PENDING ACTION FROM ANOTHER
		AGENCY TO INCLUDE AUDIT AGENCIES
		AND THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OR
		OTHER AGENCIES FOR LABOR

**VIOLATIONS** 'F8' CORRECTION OF CONSTRUCTION **DEFICIENCIES DISCOVERED AFTER** TRANSFER ADDITIONAL CONTRACT AWARDED TO 'F9' **CORRECT DEFICIENCIES** 'FA' FINAL SETTLEMENT WITH CONTRACTOR NOT MADE FINAL GOVERNMENT COSTS NOT 'FB' **ESTABLISHED** 'FC' PENDING COMPLETION OF OTHER ITEM(S) IN THE SAME CONTRACT TO INCLUDE WARRANTY WORK IF IT IS A SEPARATE BID ITEM IN THE CONTRACT FINAL COSTS ON GFE NOT ESTABLISHED 'FD' PRICE REDETERMINATION AND/OR 'FE' RENEGOTIATION NOT COMPLETED OTHER CAUSES NOT COVERED BY ANY 'ZZ' OTHER CODE (IF THIS CODE IS USED, DATA ITEM 1900, NOTES/NARRATIVE, MUST BE USED TO EXPLAIN THE DELAY OR POTENTIAL PROBLEM)

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED: USACE DEFINED

**COMMENTS:** 

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 2005.

SEARCH NAME:

C5920

SYSTEM NAME:

PROJ. ACT. DATE, DAY OF UPDATE

COMMON NAME:

PROJ. ACT. DATE, DAY OF UPDATE

FIELD DEFINITION:

COMPUTER-GENERATED UPDATE ACTIVITY DATE FOR A PROJECT OR SUB-PROJECT - THE DATE THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION ACTUALLY UPDATED THE PROJECT.

**KEYWORDS:** 

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

D

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

MM/DD/YY

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

DERIVED

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

ACTION EVENT.

SEARCH NAME:

C5925

SYSTEM NAME:

**USACE PROJECT NARRATIVE** 

COMMON NAME:

**USACE PROJECT NARRATIVE** 

FIELD DEFINITION:

IDENTIFICATION TO DIVISION/HQUSACE OF SIGNIFICANT PROJECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES NOT COVERED BY ANY CODE, I.E., EXPLANATION OF CURRENT SCHEDULE OR ESTIMATED AMOUNT REVISIONS, POTENTIAL CLAIMS OR DELAYS, AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS, REVIEWS, AND SUBMISSIONS. INFORMATION IS TO BE REPORTED ON A ONE-TIME

BASIS UNLESS STILL APPLICABLE.

KEYWORDS:

**CLEANLAN** 

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

240

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

FOR PROJECT TYPES A AND B, THE NARRATIVE APPLICABLE TO THE LINE ITEM REVIEW REPORTS IS LOCATED UNDER THE COMBINED RI/FS EVENT. FOR PROJECT TYPES C THRU P, THE NARRATIVE APPLICABLE

TO THE LIR REPORTS IS LOCATED UNDER THE REMEDIAL DESIGN EVENT. THE NARRATIVE THAT IS DISPLAYED ON THE CONSTRUCTION REPORTS IS LOCATED UNDER THE REMEDIAL ACTION EVENT.

SEARCH NAME:

C5945

SYSTEM NAME:

STATION SHORT NAME

COMMON NAME:

STATION SHORT NAME

FIELD DEFINITION:

THE ABBREVIATED FORM FOR STATION NAME OR

LOCATION OF THE PROJECT/SUBPROJECT.

KEYWORDS:

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

11

DATE OF CHANGE: 06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

ACTION EVENT.

SEARCH NAME: C5950

SYSTEM NAME: DESIGN STATUS CODE

COMMON NAME: STATUS CODE DESIGN CONSTRUCTION DEVELOP

FIELD DEFINITION: CODE TO INDICATE PROJECT STATUS BY REFLECTING

THE CURRENT PHASE OR CONDITION FOR EACH

PROJECT OR SUB-PROJECT.

KEY WORDS: CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE: A DATE OF ENTRY: 07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH: 1 DATE OF CAHNGE: 01/17/92

INDEX CLASS: NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES '' = BLANK

'A' = NO PHASE AUTHORIZED OR FUNCTIONAL

REQUIREMENTS NOT RECEIVED

'B' = PROGRAM COST ESTIMATE (PCE) OR

BUDGET DRAWINGS AUTHORIZED

'C' = PRELIMINARY DESIGN AUTHORIZED 'D' = PRELIMINARY AND FINAL DESIGN

AUTHORIZED

'E' = PRELIMINARY DESIGN UNDERWAY - ON

OR AHEAD OF SCHEDULE

'F' = PRELIMINARY DESIGN BEHIND SCHEDULE

'G' = PRELIMINARY DESIGN COMPLETED -

FINAL DESIGN NOT AUTHORIZED
'H' = PRELIMINARY DESIGN COMPLETED -

FINAL DESIGN AUTHORIZED - NOT

STARTED

'I' = FINAL DESIGN UNDERWAY ON OR AHEAD

OF SCHEDULE

'J' = FINAL DESIGN BEHIND SCHEDULE

'K' = FINAL DESIGN COMPLETE -

CONSTRUCTION NOT AUTHORIZED

'L' = FINAL DESIGN COMPLETE -

**CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED - NOT** 

**ADVERTISED** 

'M' = DESIGN DEFERRED OR SUSPENDED

'N' = DESIGN DELETED OR CANCELLED

'P' = REDESIGN REQUIRED (USE AT LEAST

ONCE - WHEN REDESIGN IS STARTED,

RESUME USE OF OTHER APPLICABLE

CODES)

'Q' = REVIEW OF DESIGN PERFORMED BY

PAGE C59-13

		OTHERS FOR CONSTRUCTION FEASIBILITY
'R'	=	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR
		PERFORMING DESIGN SERVICES PRIOR TO
		CONSTRUCTION
<b>,</b> S,	=	ADVERTISED - CONTRACT NOT STARTED
T'	=	CONTRACT AWARDED - CONSTRUCTION
		NOT STARTED
יטי	==	CONSTRUCTION UNDERWAY, ON OR
		AHEAD OF SCHEDULE
'V'	=	CONSTRUCTION BEHIND SCHEDULE
'Y'	=	PARTIAL BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY,
		ACCOMPLISHED PRIOR TO
		CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT COMPLETION
.Z.	=	FACILITY ACCEPTED BY THE
<del></del>		CONTRACTING OFFICER
'3'	=	FACILITY ACCEPTED BY USING SERVICE -
_		WITHOUT DEFICIENCIES
<b>'4'</b>	=	FACILITY ACCEPTED BY USING SERVICE -
•		WITH DEFICIENCIES
'6'	=	CORRECTION OF DEFICIENCIES
U	_	COMPLETED, PHYSICALLY COMPLETED
77	=	PROJECT FISCALLY COMPLETED
'8'	_	
ō	=	CONSTRUCTION DEFERRED OR
		SUSPENDED
.6.	=	CONSTRUCTION DELETED OR
		CANCELLED

EDIT CRITERIA:

BASIC OR DERIVED:

BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 2235.

SEARCH NAME:

C5955

SYSTEM NAME:

TYPE CLEANUP

COMMON NAME:

TYPE CLEANUP (CATEGORY CODE)

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE TO IDENTIFY AND CLASSIFY REAL PROPERTY

FOR THE PRIMARY FACILITY.

KEY WORDS:

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

Α

DATE OF ENTRY:

07/25/89

FIELD LENGTH:

6

DATE OF CHANGE:

01/17/92

**INDEX CLASS:** 

**NON-KEY** 

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

CATEGORY OF REMEDIAL ACTION. A SIX-CHARACTER CODE DESCRIBING THE THREE PRIMARY TYPES OF CLEANUP. POSITIONS 1 AND 2 ARE FOR THE PRIMARY CLEANUP.

CLEANUP;

POSITIONS 3 AND 4 - SECONDARY; AND 5 AND 6 - TERTIARY. POSITIONS 1, 3, AND 5 DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF MATERIAL. POSITIONS 2, 4, AND 6 DESCRIBE THE METHOD TO BE USED IN CLEANING UP THE MATERIAL.

# TYPE OF MATERIAL (POSITIONS 1, 3, AND 5)

1 - AIR

2 - GAS

3 - SURFACE WATER

4 - GROUND WATER

5 - CONTAMINATED SOILS

6 - STORED MATERIALS, DRUMS, JUNK
7 - RADIOACTIVE WASTES, SOILS, WATER

8 - OTHER

#### METHOD OF REMEDIAL ACTION (POSITION 2, 4, AND 6)

A - DEEP DRAW DOWN WELLS

B - DREDGE

C - DEWATER

D - EXTRACT, REMOVE, EXCAVATE AND

TREATMENT

E - EXTRACT, REMOVE, EXCAVATE AND

OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

F - REGRADE

G - VEGETATE

H - TREATMENT IN PLACE

**PAGE C59-15** 

I	-	TREATMENT AND REINJECTION
J	-	THERMAL (HEAT) TREATMENT
K	-	VOLATILE EXTRACTION
T		CEWED I DIE TO EVICTRIC CEWA

L - SEWER LINE TO EXISTING SEWAGE

SYSTEM

M - PERMANENT TREATMENT FACILITY

N - CAP/COMPACTED SOIL CAP

O - STABILIZATION
P - CONSOLIDATION
Q - SOLIDIFICATION
R - SOIL FIXATION

S - ALKALINE POLYETHYLENE

GLYCOL(APEG)

T - HUME BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT PROCESS

U - CHEMICAL FIXATION THICKENING

**PROCESS** 

V - BURN/INCINERATION

W - FENCE

X - STORAGE TANKS/CONTAINMENT

Y - OTHER

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED:

**BASIC** 

DERIVATION:

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS ELEMENT IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO THE REMEDIAL

ACTION EVENT.

THE AMPRS CROSS REFERENCE DATA ELEMENT

NUMBER IS 0270.

SEARCH NAME:

C5960

SYSTEM NAME:

EPA PRIORITY PROJECT

COMMON NAME:

EPA PRIORITY PROJECT

FIELD DEFINITION:

A CODE TO IDENTIFY WHETHER THE REMEDIAL ACTION

IS AN EPA PRIORITY PROJECT START.

KEYWORDS:

CLEANLAN

DATA TYPE:

DATE OF ENTRY:

01/08/90

FIELD LENGTH:

1

DATE OF CHANGE:

06/14/91

INDEX CLASS:

NON-KEY

LEGITIMATE ENTRIES:

Y = SARA MANDATED RA START

N = NOT A SARA MANDATED RA START

**EDIT CRITERIA:** 

BASIC OR DERIVED: BASIC

**DERIVATION:** 

DATA STEWARD:

USACE REQUIRED; USACE DEFINED

COMMENTS:

THIS DATA ELEMENT IS NO LONGER USED IN

CLEANLAN; C2173 IS USED INSTEAD.